



## USA Designer Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



## USA Price List

### 00200

Factory select: \$145.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	440	465	490	515	540	560	275	315	355
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	435	460	480	505	530	555	275	315	355



## USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
Decorative Nail Option: \$80 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1140	1280	1425	1570	1715	1860	930	980	1025



## USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
Decorative Nail Option: \$120 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1345	1480	1620	1755	1890	2025	1160	1210	1260





## USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	1060	1130	1200	1275	1345	1420	785	835	880



## USA Price List

### APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	275	300	320	345	370	395	235	240	250
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	290	320	355	385	420	450	250	260	265



## USA Price List

### RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$240.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Cassiope	Ultrasued			
				Illusion	Santiago	Dublin				
				Tucson	Sensation					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	650	700	745	795	840	890	440	475	505



## USA Price List

### 204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$180.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$225.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	440	465	490	515	540	560	380	420	460
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	580	600	625	650	675	700	465	500	530
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	440	465	490	515	540	560	380	420	460
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	580	600	625	650	675	700	465	500	530



## USA Price List

### 360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 16.5"  
Seat Depth: 37"  
Seat Width: 37"  
Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:  
Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).  
Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	2160	2240	2320	2400	2480	2560	1435	1490	1545



## USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.  
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1410	1490	1570	1650	1730	1810	1100	1145	1195



## USA Price List

### 506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 80\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1340	1395	1450	1505	1560	1620	1065	1100	1130



## USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1420	1515	1610	1705	1800	1900	1065	1100	1130
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1540	1585	1635	1680	1730	1780	1160	1210	1260





## USA Price List

### 509

LEGS: LG153 wood; specify colour of wood legs.

DECORATIVE NAILS: On chair back and base; add \$120. Specify colour of nails: Pewter or Brass.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29X36X31	1660	1740	1820	1900	1980	2060	1195	1240	1290
006 OTTOMAN	23X22X14	705	755	800	850	900	945	555	585	620



## ALPHA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

**Items:**

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$280 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$360.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x35x46	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160



## BETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$280 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$360.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160



## DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

**Specifications:**

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

**OPTIONS:**

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$65. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1770	1850	1930	2010	2090	2170	1225	1280	1340



## ECHO

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$280 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$360.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160



## ETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
 On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
 Item 273: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
 Item 295: Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$280 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$360.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	33/35/37x35x41	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x37x43	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x39x46	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160



## GAMMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Headrest & full leg motorized recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$280 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$360.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160



## KIRK

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in plain fabric only. In fabric, thread size will be smaller.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$80/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Specify colour of base in wood.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31.5X34X34	2305	2395	2480	2570	2660	2745	1810	1835	1860
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	31.5X34X34	2460	2515	2570	2625	2680	2740	1930	1980	2025





## USA Price List

### LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1560	1635	1705	1780	1850	1920	1300	1330	1360



## LINEAIRE I

Chair with upholstered arms.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1160	1240	1320	1400	1480	1560	875	930	985



## LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1305	1385	1465	1545	1625	1705	1075	1130	1185



## USA Price List

### LINEAIRE III

Chair with wood arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	29.5 x 35 x 31	1370	1450	1530	1610	1690	1770	1220	1275	1330



## USA Price List

### MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

\*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1890	2040	2195	2345	2500	2650	1400	1505	1610
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	2140	2305	2475	2640	2810	2980	1585	1700	1810



## ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat width: 23"  
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:  
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$65. (Specify leather & colour)  
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1770	1850	1930	2010	2090	2170	1225	1280	1340



## OMEGA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$280 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$360.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160



## SIGMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$280 ea.

\*With Massage: Add \$360.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	4305	3050	3130	3210
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160



## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275= \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275= \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275= \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275= \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275= \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# ALEXANDRA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

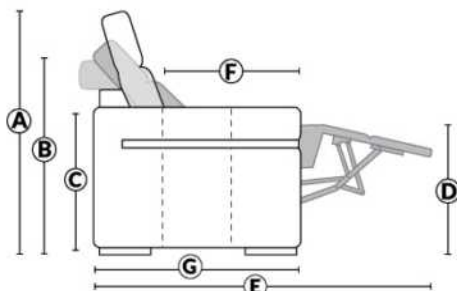
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

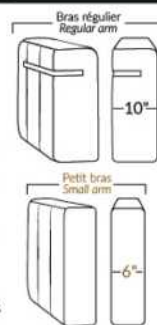
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

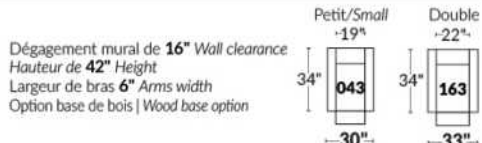
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

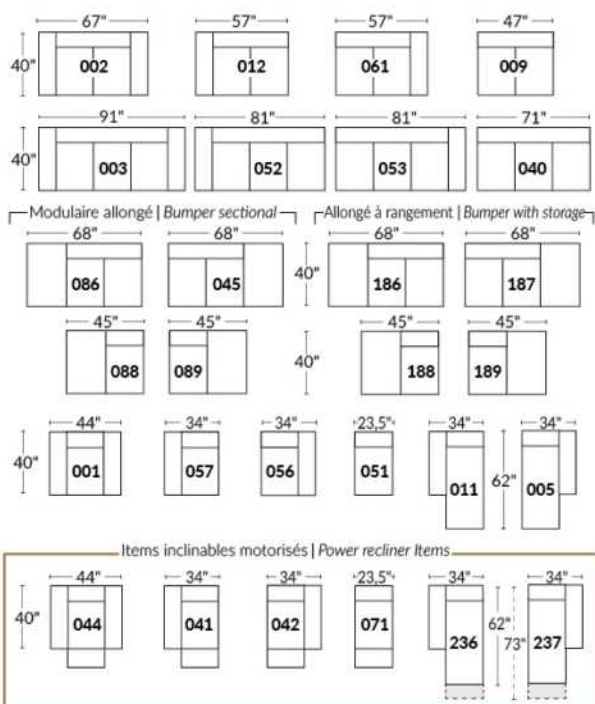
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



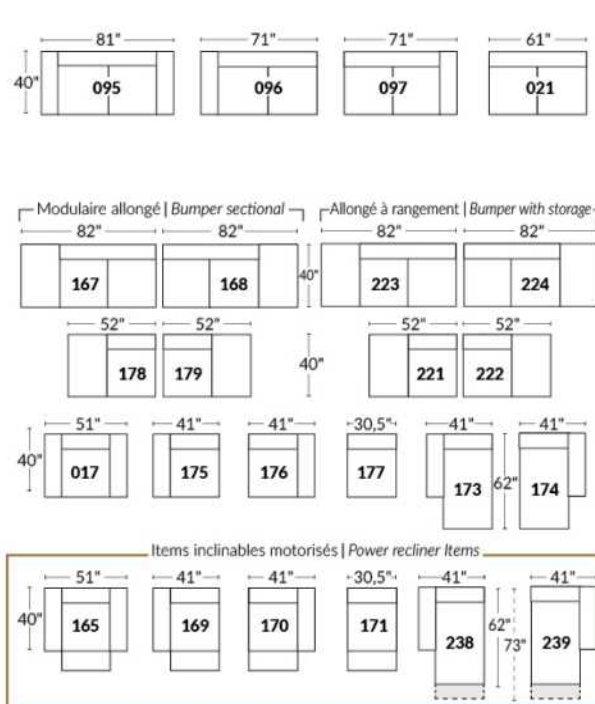
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



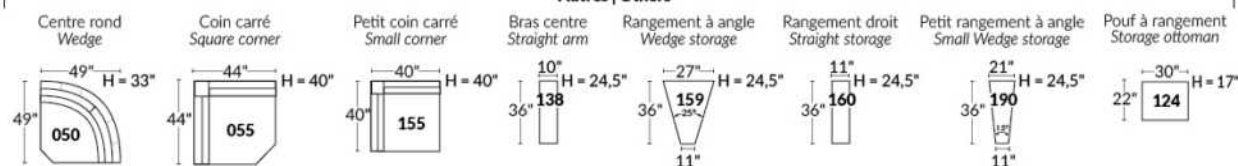
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



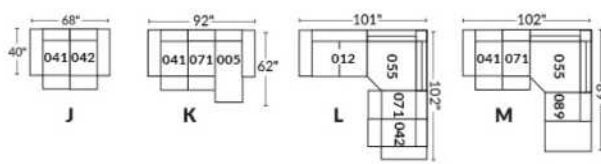
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



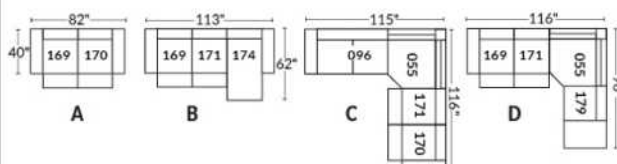
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

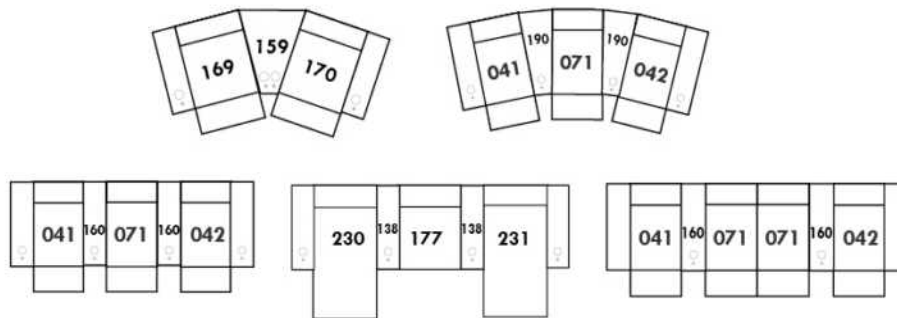
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## USA Price List

### ALLEGRO

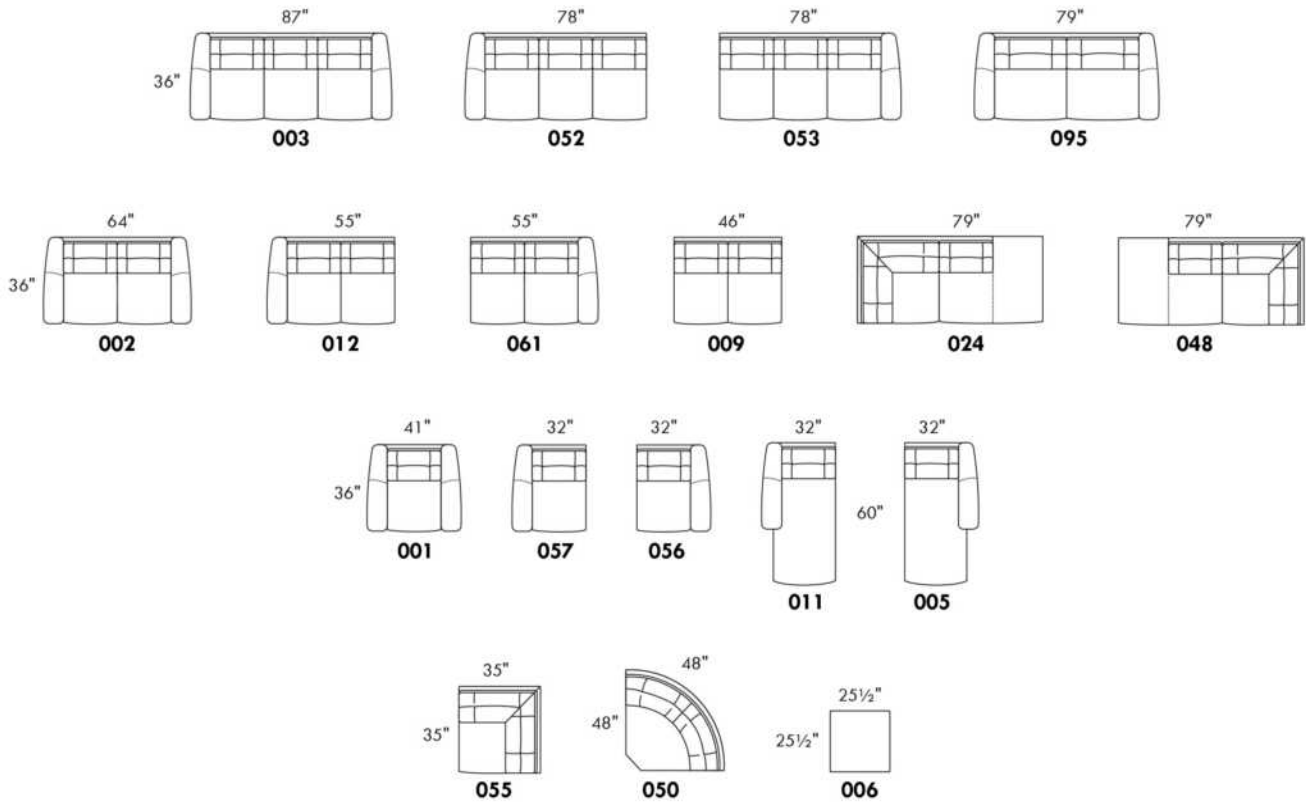
LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1530	1675	1820	1960	2105	2250	1130	1220	1305
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2040	2235	2425	2620	2810	3000	1480	1600	1720
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2380	2625	2875	3120	3370	3620	1785	1945	2105
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1780	1970	2160	2355	2545	2740	1235	1340	1440
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	675	770	865	960	1060	1155	585	600	620
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1705	1890	2075	2260	2440	2625	1260	1395	1530
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1780	1970	2160	2355	2545	2740	1235	1340	1440
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1795	2000	2210	2420	2625	2835	1370	1490	1610
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1890	2060	2225	2395	2560	2730	1440	1540	1635
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1890	2060	2225	2395	2560	2730	1440	1540	1635
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1515	1680	1850	2020	2185	2355	1235	1305	1380
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	2155	2395	2635	2875	3115	3355	1675	1810	1945
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	2155	2395	2635	2875	3115	3355	1675	1810	1945
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1465	1635	1800	1970	2140	2305	1130	1225	1320
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1380	1490	1600	1715	1825	1940	1035	1115	1195
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1380	1490	1600	1715	1825	1940	1035	1115	1195
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1795	2000	2210	2420	2625	2835	1370	1490	1610
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2250	2465	2680	2900	3115	3330	1715	1835	1955
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3935	4365	4795	5230	5660	6095	2910	3150	3385
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	4045	4455	4860	5270	5675	6085	3115	3350	3580
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	5105	5680	6270	6860	7435	8025	3975	4285	4600
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	5375	5920	6460	7010	7545	8095	3935	4275	4605
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	3270	3550	3825	4110	4385	4670	2475	2655	2830
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4585	5070	5560	6040	6535	7025	3500	3765	4030

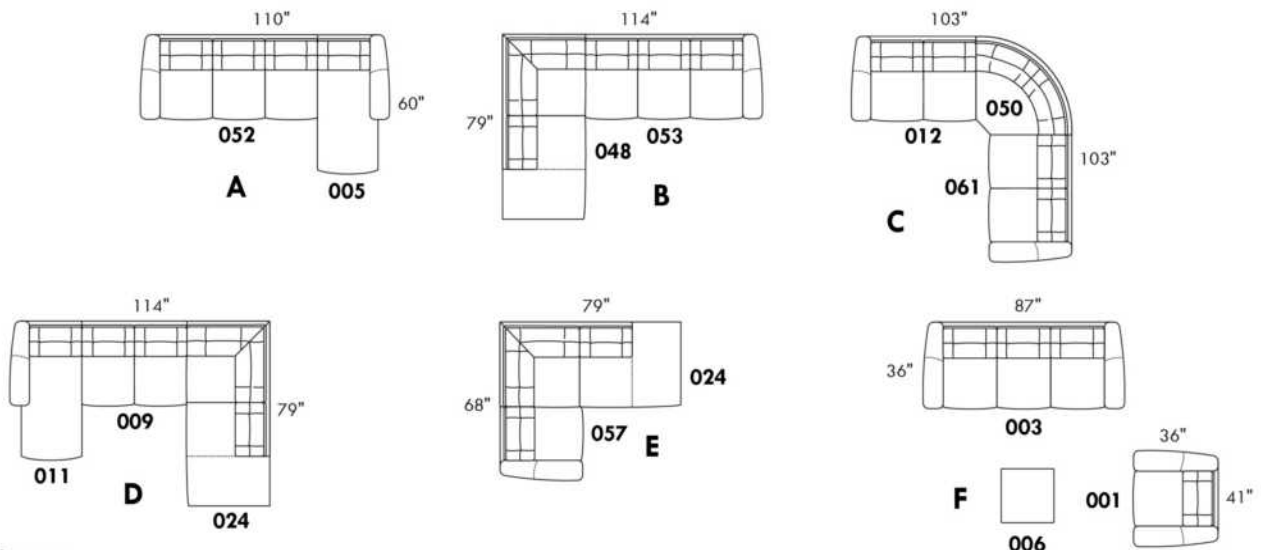
# ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275=\$490 ea.

Battery Pack: \$220 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275=\$490 ea.

Battery Pack: \$220 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275=\$490 ea.

Battery Pack: \$220 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275=\$490 ea.

Battery Pack: \$220 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## AMSTERDAM

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275=\$490 ea.

Battery Pack: \$220 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	



# AMSTERDAM

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

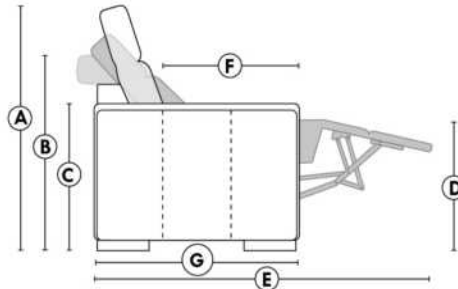
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

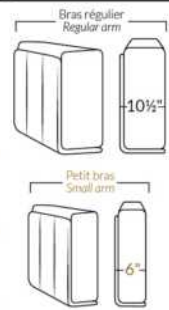
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

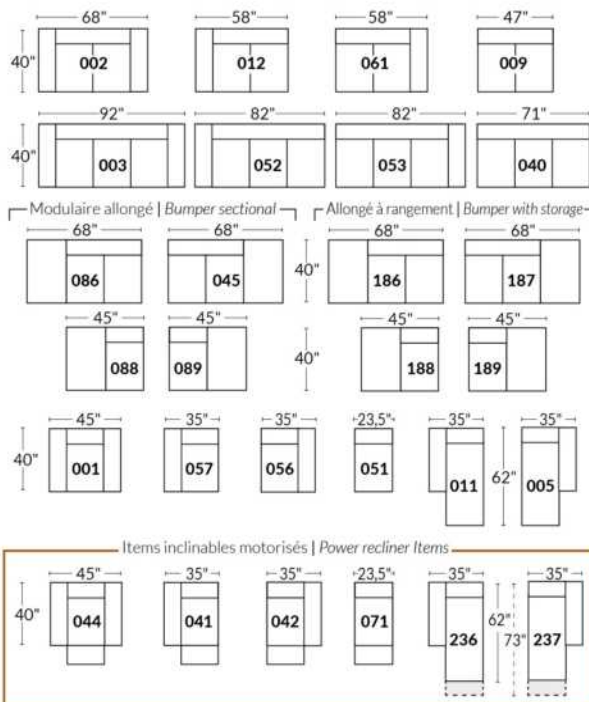
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



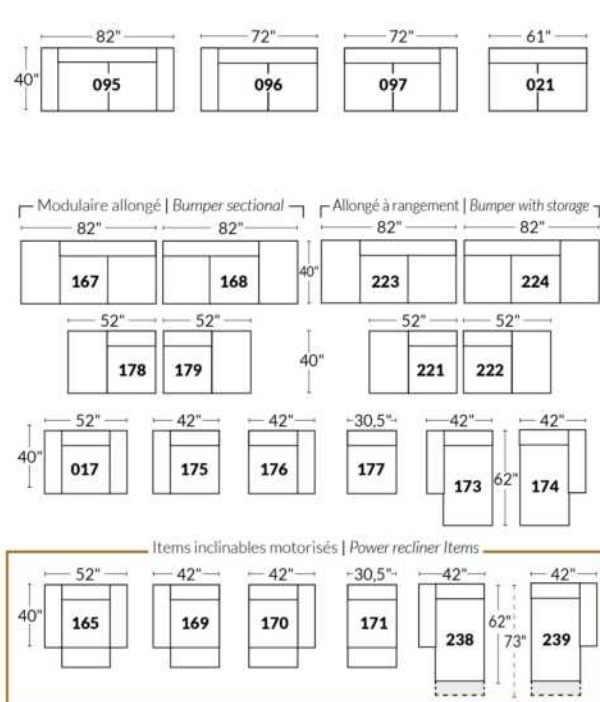
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



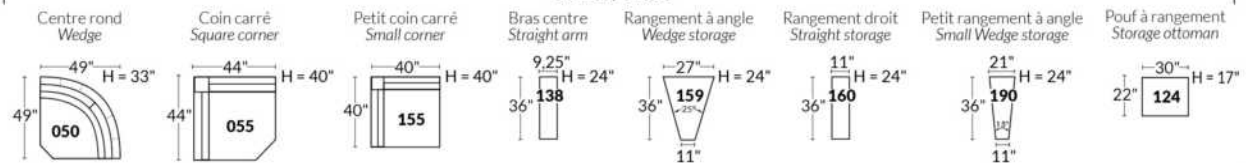
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



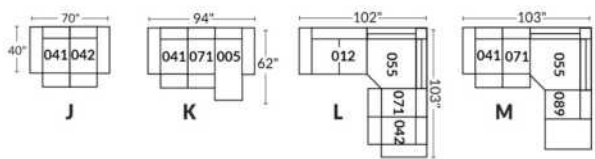
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



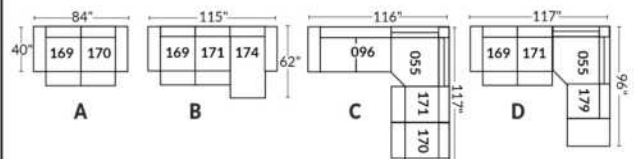
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a stationary item, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a manual headrest, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an electric headrest, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a manual headrest you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an electric headrest you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an armless recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

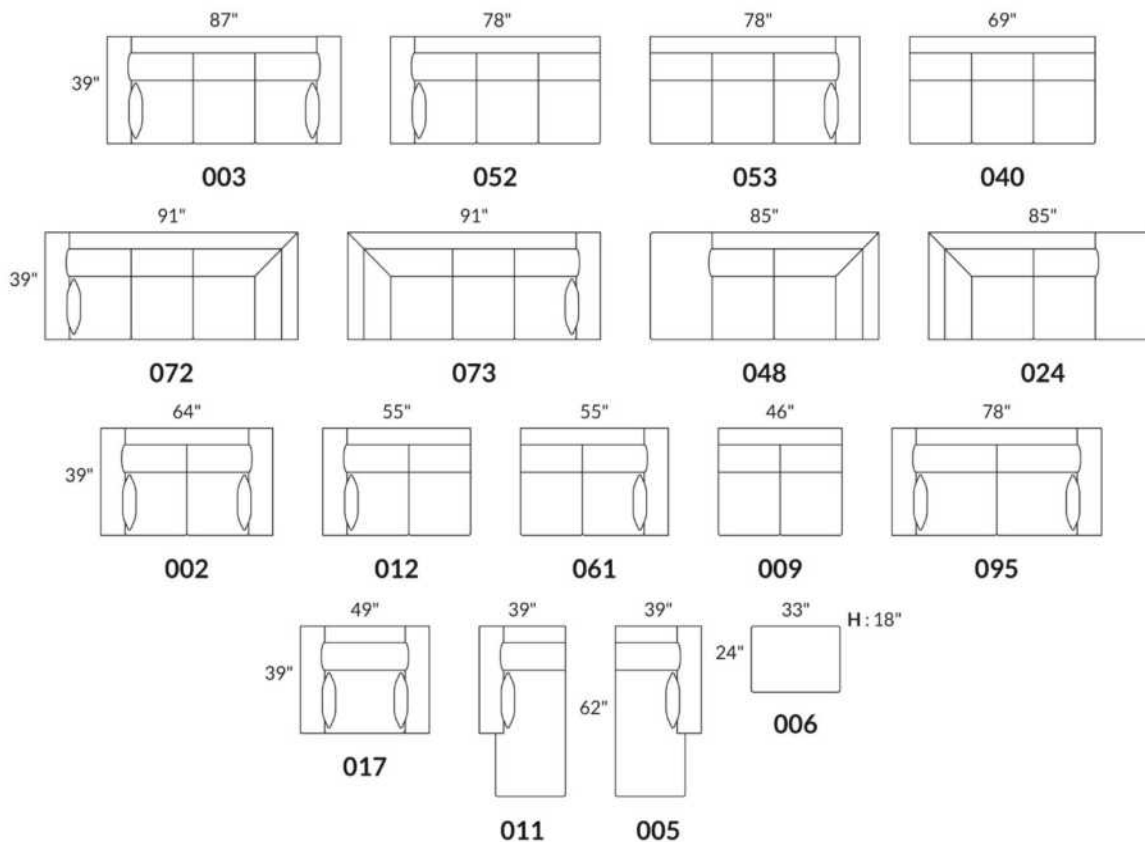
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	2115	2275	2435	2595	2755	2915	1540	1650	1760
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	2490	2705	2920	3140	3355	3570	1890	2010	2130
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1745	1880	2020	2155	2290	2425	1275	1360	1450
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	755	795	835	875	915	955	600	635	665
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1780	1960	2145	2330	2515	2700	1305	1435	1560
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1745	1880	2020	2155	2290	2425	1275	1360	1450
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1875	2035	2195	2355	2515	2675	1435	1515	1595
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1480	1620	1755	1890	2025	2160	1120	1210	1300
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	2560	2720	2880	3040	3200	3360	1875	1985	2100
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	2250	2465	2680	2900	3115	3330	1675	1800	1930
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	2560	2720	2880	3040	3200	3360	1875	1985	2100
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2380	2600	2825	3050	3275	3500	1785	1940	2090
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	2380	2600	2825	3050	3275	3500	1785	1940	2090
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1875	2035	2195	2355	2515	2675	1435	1515	1595
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2705	2920	3140	3355	3570	3785	2000	2160	2320
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2705	2920	3140	3355	3570	3785	2000	2160	2320
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	2340	2530	2720	2915	3105	3300	1820	1930	2040
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	3620	3915	4215	4510	4805	5100	2710	2875	3045
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	4435	4755	5075	5395	5715	6035	3310	3500	3695
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	4580	4955	5335	5710	6085	6460	3435	3675	3915
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	4940	5320	5705	6090	6475	6860	3660	3925	4190
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	6085	6560	7045	7525	8005	8485	4455	4780	5110

# ANGELINA

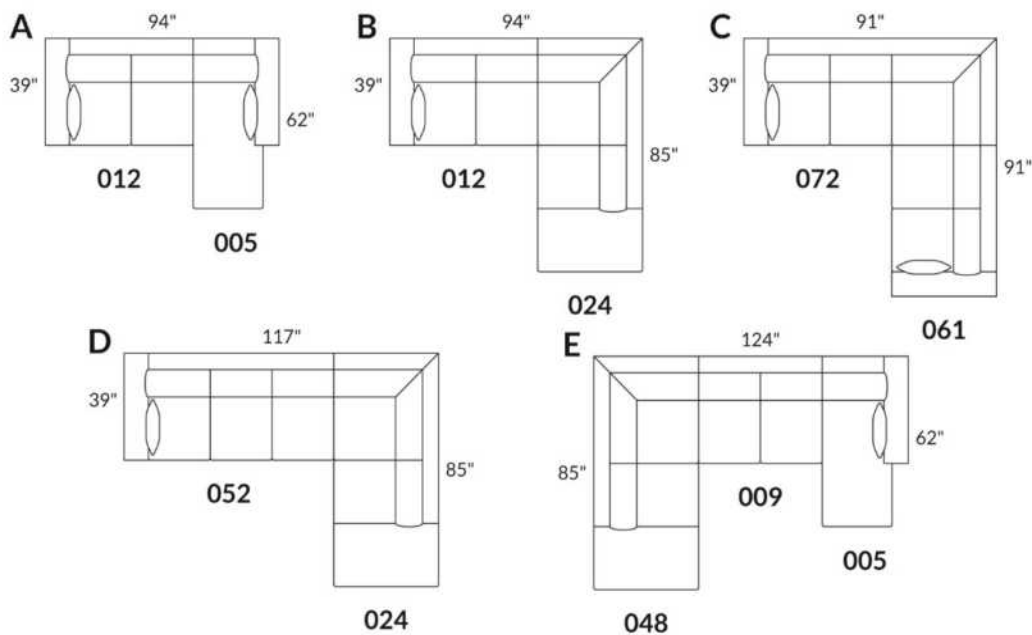
**Jaymar** 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	39 X 37 X 35	1480	1635	1785	1940	2090	2240	1065	1160	1260
002 LOVESEAT	63X37X35	2155	2320	2490	2660	2825	2995	1425	1515	1600
003 SOFA	86X37X35	2665	2920	3180	3435	3690	3945	1770	1915	2060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X66X35	1675	1800	1930	2060	2185	2315	1250	1355	1460
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	755	795	835	875	915	955	600	635	665
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1570	1785	2000	2220	2435	2650	1065	1170	1275
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X66X35	1675	1800	1930	2060	2185	2315	1250	1355	1460
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X37X35	1850	2040	2235	2425	2620	2810	1250	1360	1475
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	39X37X36	1600	1760	1920	2080	2240	2400	1195	1275	1355
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X55X35	1905	2080	2260	2435	2610	2785	1340	1465	1595
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X55X35	1905	2080	2260	2435	2610	2785	1340	1465	1595
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2080	2320	2560	2800	3040	3280	1425	1540	1650
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1955	2170	2385	2600	2820	3035	1400	1500	1595
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1785	1995	2200	2410	2620	2825	1275	1395	1515
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1380	1500	1620	1740	1860	1980	1025	1115	1200
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	930	1075	1220	1360	1505	1650	780	860	940
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X37X35	2370	2625	2880	3140	3395	3650	1620	1755	1890
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	2370	2625	2880	3140	3395	3650	1620	1755	1890
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1315	1465	1620	1770	1920	2075	970	1060	1145
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X37X35	1210	1345	1480	1620	1755	1890	900	1000	1105
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X37X35	1210	1345	1480	1620	1755	1890	900	1000	1105
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	86X37X35	3065	3320	3580	3835	4090	4345	2290	2425	2560
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X37X35	1850	2040	2235	2425	2620	2810	1250	1360	1475
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X37X35	2715	2980	3240	3505	3770	4035	1875	2000	2130
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X37X35	2715	2980	3240	3505	3770	4035	1875	2000	2130
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	835	905	980	1050	1120	1195	705	745	785

## USA Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

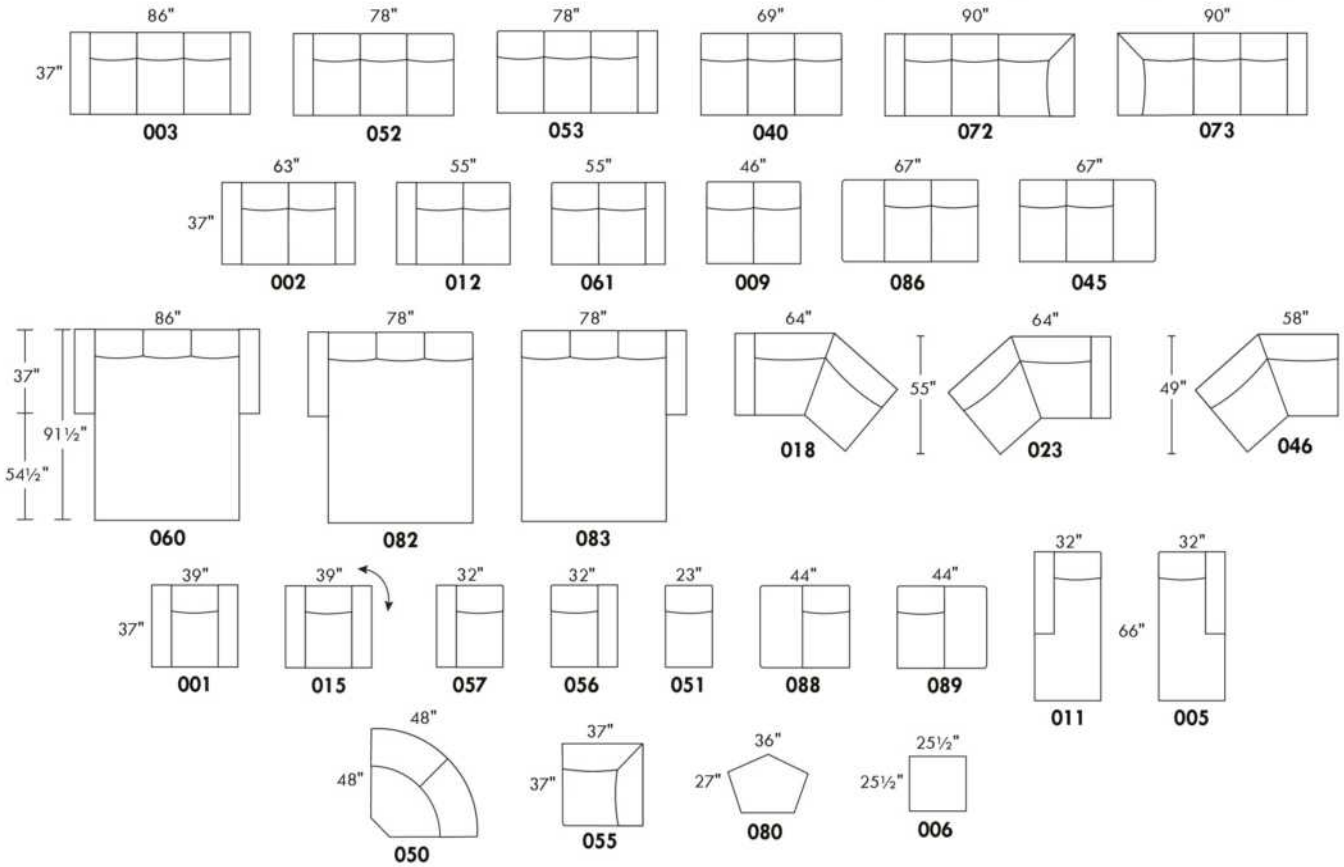
OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

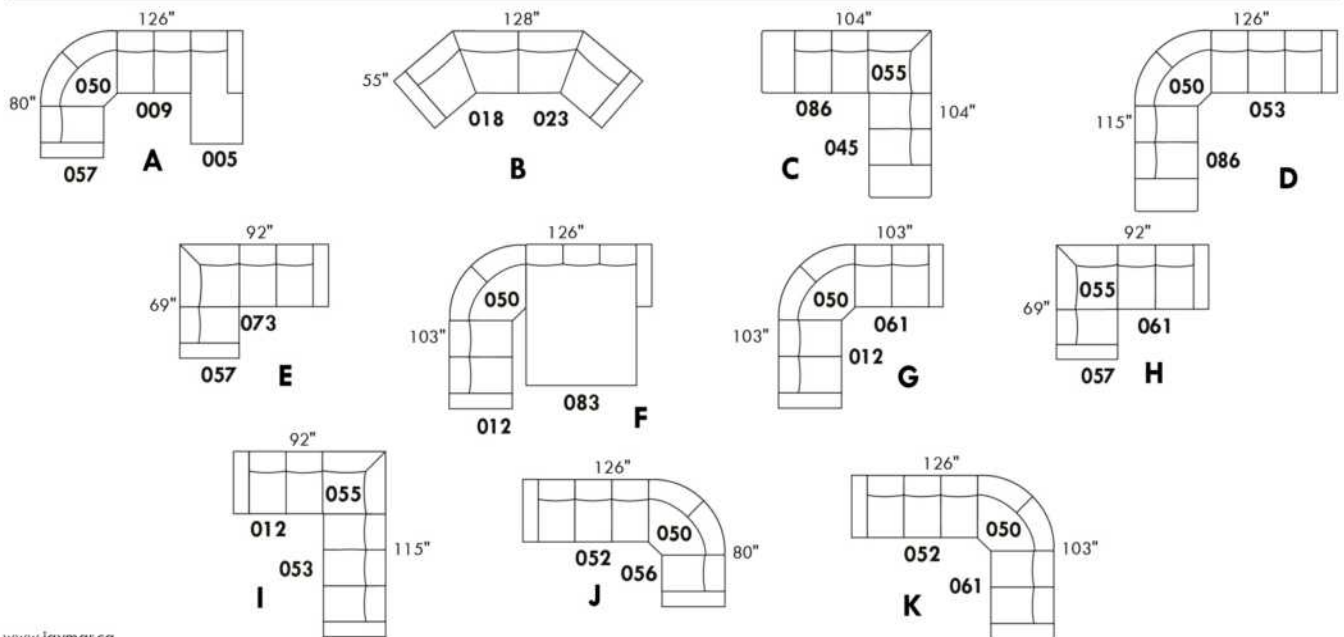
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	78X37X35	2760	3025	3290	3555	3820	4080	2130	2260	2385
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	2760	3025	3290	3555	3820	4080	2130	2260	2385
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1955	2170	2385	2600	2820	3035	1400	1500	1595
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	44X37X35	1315	1465	1620	1770	1920	2075	1100	1185	1275
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	44X37X35	1315	1465	1620	1770	1920	2075	1100	1185	1275
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	126X80X35	5835	6430	7030	7640	8235	8835	4240	4640	5040
B CONF. B (018-023)	128X55X35	3810	4160	4520	4870	5220	5570	2680	2930	3190
C CONF. C (086-055-045)	104X104X35	5225	5805	6390	6970	7560	8145	3770	4060	4335
D CONF. D (086-050-053)	126X115X35	5705	6295	6885	7480	8075	8665	4045	4370	4685
E CONF. E (057-073)	92X69X35	3925	4325	4720	5125	5525	5925	2775	3000	3235
F CONF. F (012-050-083)	126X103X35	5990	6565	7145	7720	8300	8870	4405	4735	5060
G CONF. G (012-050-061)	103X103X35	5080	5580	6090	6590	7100	7600	3525	3835	4150
H CONF. H (057-055-061)	92X69X35	4375	4850	5335	5815	6295	6775	3120	3420	3725
I CONF. I (012-055-053)	92X115X35	5535	6130	6735	7335	7935	8535	3840	4175	4510
J CONF. J (052-050-056)	126X80X35	4960	5470	5980	6500	7010	7520	3545	3870	4195
K CONF. K (052-050-061)	126X103X35	5600	6165	6735	7305	7875	8440	3895	4230	4565

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## BAZAAR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							755	785	820
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1555	1635	1715
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							2025	2145	2265
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1795	1875	1955
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							1040	1080	1120
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							2280	2410	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							2145	2290	2435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							2145	2290	2435
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							905	960	1020
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1915	2000	2090
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1915	2000	2090
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1435	1515	1595
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1435	1515	1595
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1315	1360	1410
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1715	1785	1860
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1715	1785	1860



## BAZAAR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							1105	1155	1200
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1340	1385	1435
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							700	720	745
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							120	120	120
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							100	100	100
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							120	120	120
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							100	100	100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4815	5075	5345
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							6415	6760	7105
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							6280	6640	7005
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							7170	7525	7890

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

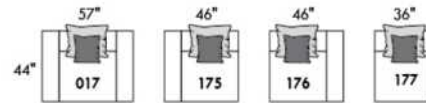
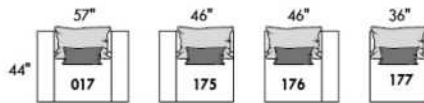
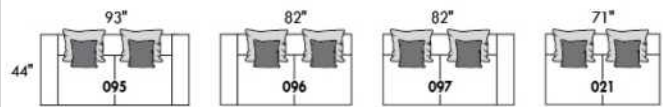
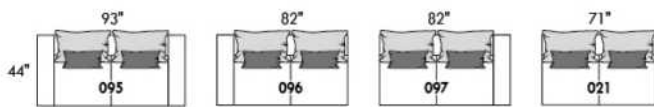
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



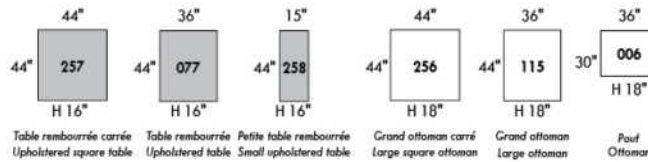
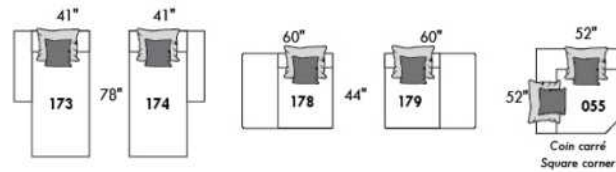
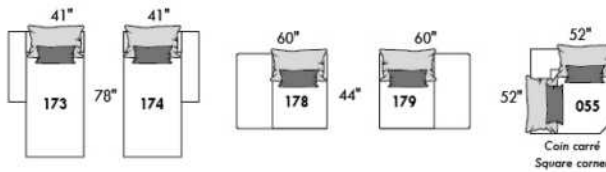
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

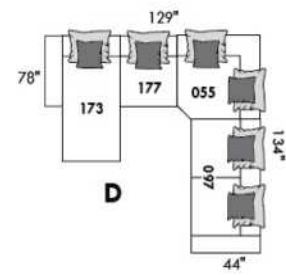
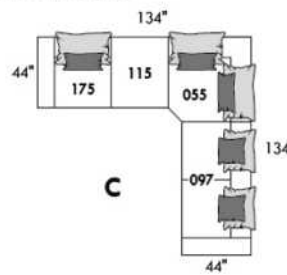
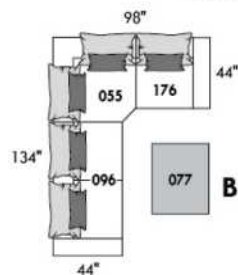
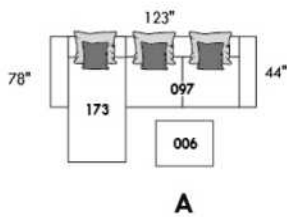
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275= \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275= \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275= \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275= \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## BERLIN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275= \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# BERLIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

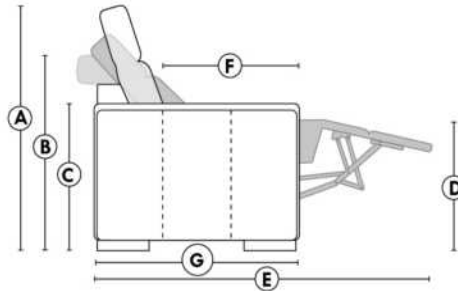
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

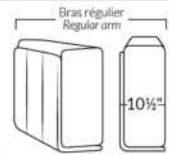
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

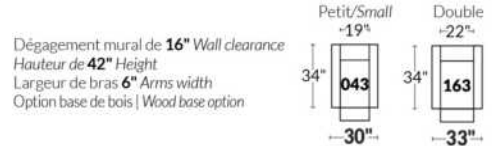
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

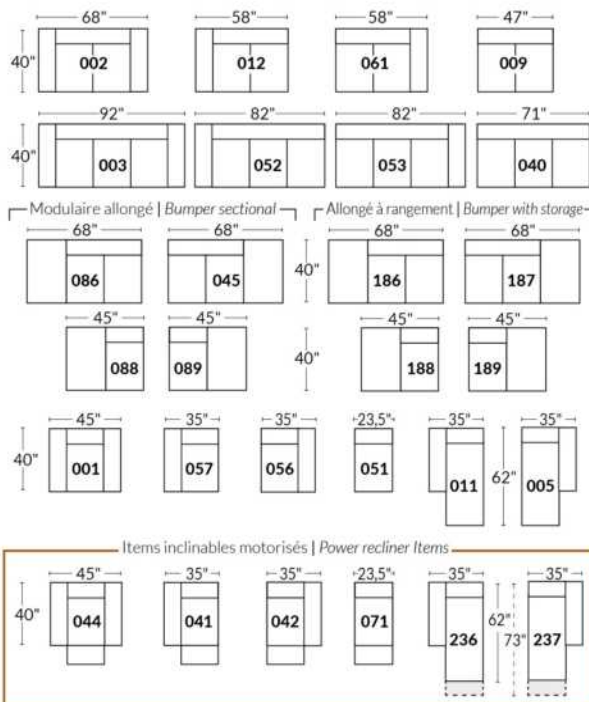
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



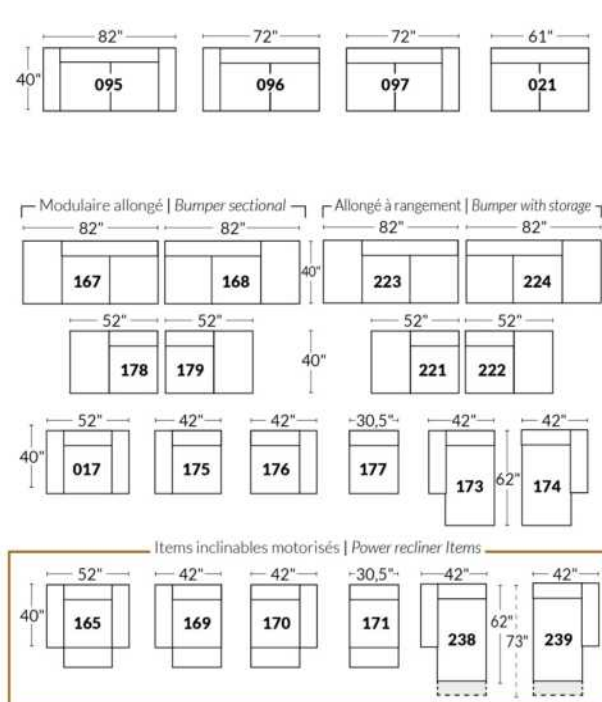
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



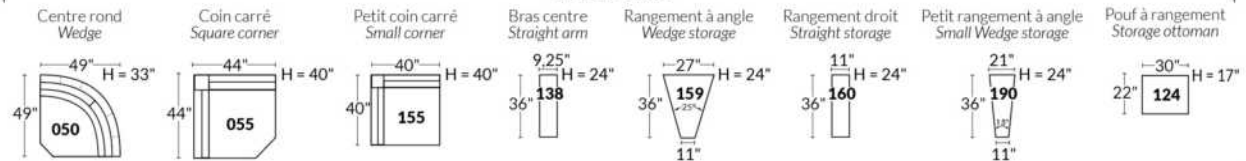
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



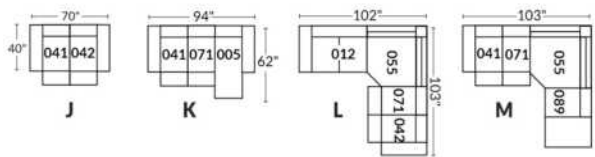
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



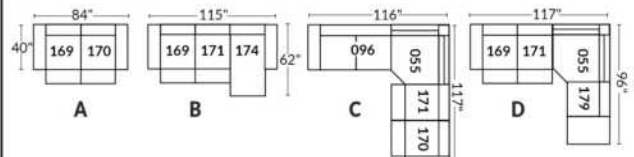
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### BRASILIA

LG52 available metal or wood. If wood specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on seat cushion.

Plain fabric recommended for the base.

\*REMARK: In leather and fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	35X37X33	1385	1490	1595	1700	1800	1905	1025	1105	1185
002 LOVESEAT	59X37X33	2020	2200	2385	2570	2755	2940	1340	1465	1595
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X65X33	1320	1500	1675	1850	2025	2200	970	1065	1160
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	48X37X33	1585	1760	1940	2115	2290	2465	1140	1260	1380
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X65X33	1320	1500	1675	1850	2025	2200	970	1065	1160
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X37X33	1780	1960	2145	2330	2515	2700	1240	1345	1450
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64X37X33	1795	2020	2240	2465	2690	2915	1260	1400	1545
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X33	1780	1960	2145	2330	2515	2700	1240	1345	1450
050 WEDGE	48X48X33	1320	1465	1610	1755	1900	2040	1010	1120	1235
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24X37X33	970	1080	1195	1305	1420	1530	810	880	955
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X37X33	1170	1275	1380	1480	1585	1690	920	1000	1080
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X37X33	1170	1275	1380	1480	1585	1690	920	1000	1080
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X37X33	1780	1960	2145	2330	2515	2700	1240	1345	1450
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	64X50X33	1730	1880	2035	2185	2340	2490	1235	1305	1380
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	64X50X33	1730	1880	2035	2185	2340	2490	1235	1305	1380
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X33	1780	1960	2145	2330	2515	2700	1240	1345	1450
095 APARTMENT SOFA	75X37X33	2250	2465	2680	2900	3115	3330	1480	1610	1740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X37X33	2000	2225	2450	2675	2900	3120	1370	1505	1640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X37X33	2000	2225	2450	2675	2900	3120	1370	1505	1640
105 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM / BUMPER-L	89X37X33	2250	2465	2680	2900	3115	3330	1480	1610	1740
106 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM / BUMPER-R	89X37X33	2250	2465	2680	2900	3115	3330	1480	1610	1740
107 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM BUMPER LEFT	73X37X33	2020	2200	2385	2570	2755	2940	1340	1465	1595
108 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM BUMPER RIGHT	73X37X33	2020	2200	2385	2570	2755	2940	1340	1465	1595
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	825	865	905	945	985	1025	705	745	785
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (95-01)	35X75X33	3635	3955	4275	4600	4915	5235	2505	2715	2925
B CONF. B (96-05)	100X65X33	3320	3725	4125	4525	4925	5320	2340	2570	2800

## USA Price List

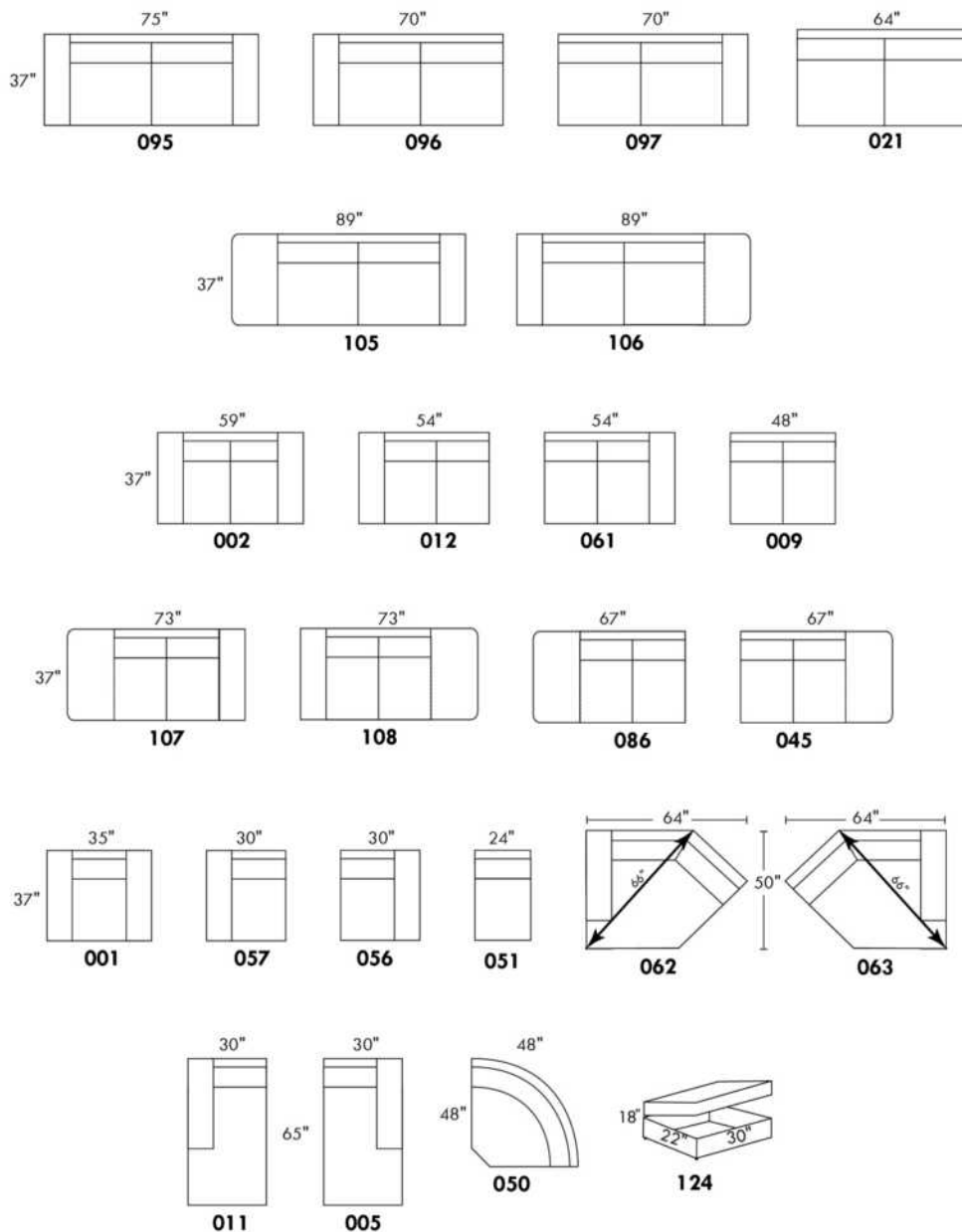
### BRASILIA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONF. C (11-97)	65X100X33	3320	3725	4125	4525	4925	5320	2340	2570	2800
D CONF. D (96-63)	134X50X33	3730	4105	4485	4860	5240	5610	2605	2810	3020
E CONF. E (62-97)	50X134X33	3730	4105	4485	4860	5240	5610	2605	2810	3020
F CONF. F (12-05)	84X65X33	3100	3460	3820	4180	4540	4900	2210	2410	2610
G CONF. G (11-61)	65X84X33	3100	3460	3820	4180	4540	4900	2210	2410	2610
H CONF. H (86-05)	97X65X33	3100	3460	3820	4180	4540	4900	2210	2410	2610
I CONF. I (11-45)	65X97X33	3100	3460	3820	4180	4540	4900	2210	2410	2610
J CONF. J (12-63)	118X50X33	3510	3840	4180	4515	4855	5190	2475	2650	2830
K CONF. K (62-61)	50X118X33	3510	3840	4180	4515	4855	5190	2475	2650	2830
L CONF. L (86-63)	131X50X33	3510	3840	4180	4515	4855	5190	2475	2650	2830
M CONF. M (62-45)	50X131X33	3510	3840	4180	4515	4855	5190	2475	2650	2830
N CONF. N (95-02)	59X75X33	4270	4665	5065	5470	5870	6270	2820	3075	3335
O CONF. O (12-50-61)	102X102X33	4880	5385	5900	6415	6930	7440	3490	3810	4135
P CONF. P (107-106)	73X89X33	4270	4665	5065	5470	5870	6270	2820	3075	3335
Q CONF. Q (105-108)	89X73X33	4270	4665	5065	5470	5870	6270	2820	3075	3335
R CONF. R (107-108)	73X73X33	4040	4400	4770	5140	5510	5880	2680	2930	3190
S CONF. S (86-50-61)	115X102X33	4880	5385	5900	6415	6930	7440	3490	3810	4135
T CONF. T (12-50-45)	102X115X33	4880	5385	5900	6415	6930	7440	3490	3810	4135
U CONF. U (86-50-45)	115X115X33	4880	5385	5900	6415	6930	7440	3490	3810	4135
V CONF. V (96-50-61)	118X102X33	5100	5650	6205	6760	7315	7860	3620	3970	4325
W CONF. W (12-50-97)	102X118X33	5100	5650	6205	6760	7315	7860	3620	3970	4325
X CONF. X (96-50-45)	118X115X33	5100	5650	6205	6760	7315	7860	3620	3970	4325
Y CONF. Y (86-50-97)	115X118X33	5100	5650	6205	6760	7315	7860	3620	3970	4325

# BRASILIA

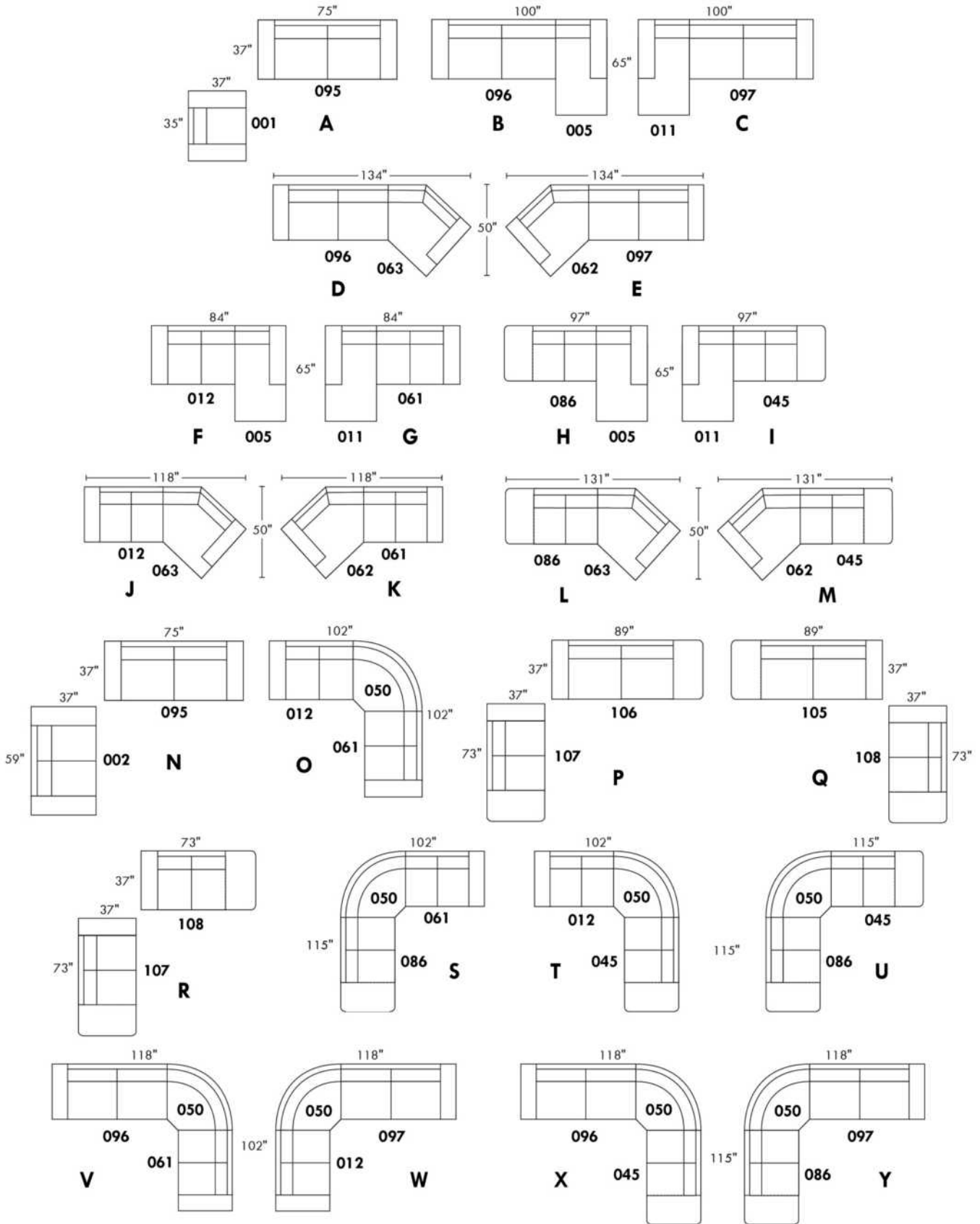


Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395

## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985



## BROOKLYN

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### BROOKLYN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# BROOKLYN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

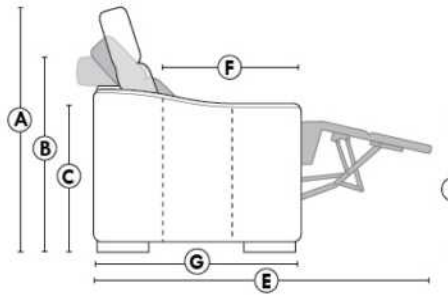
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

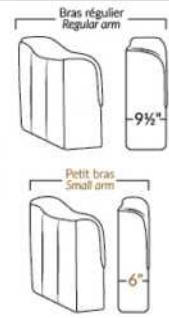
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

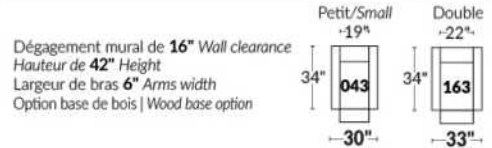
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

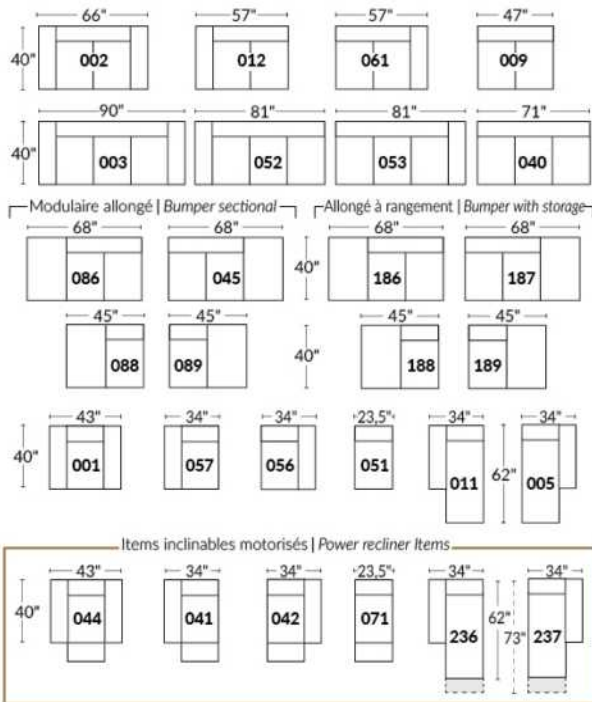
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



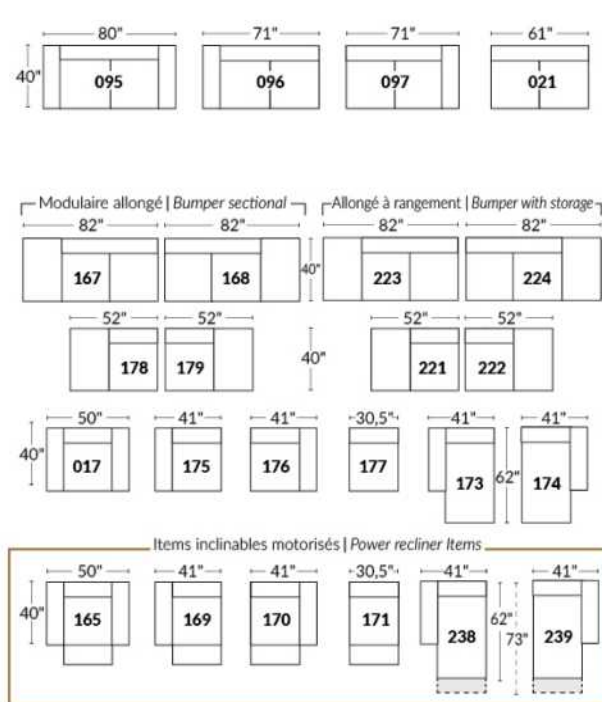
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



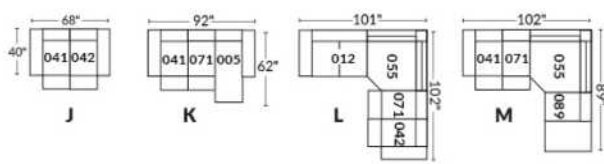
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



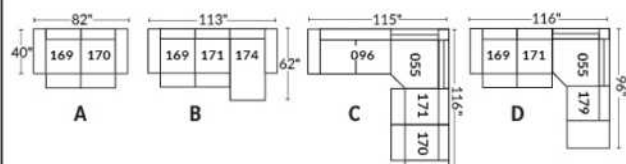
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$25 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050





# BUDAPEST

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

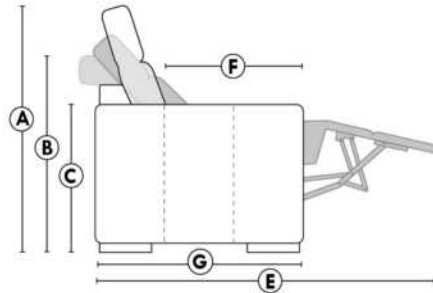
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

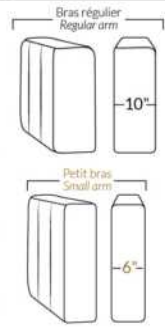
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

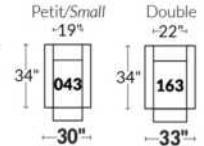
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur  
le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

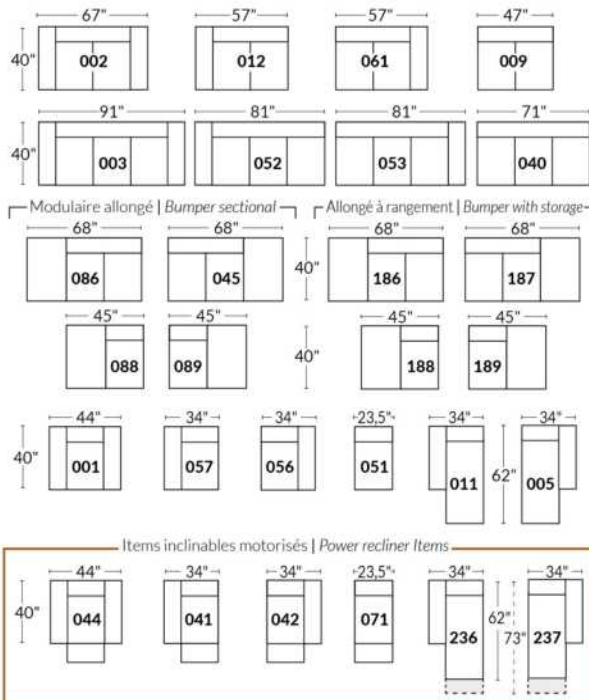


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

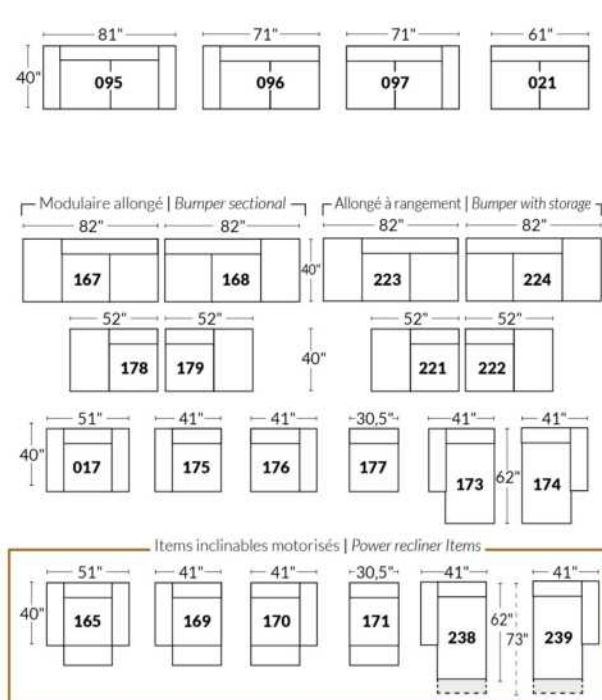
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



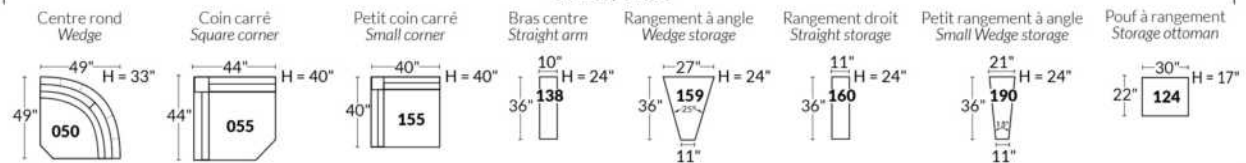
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



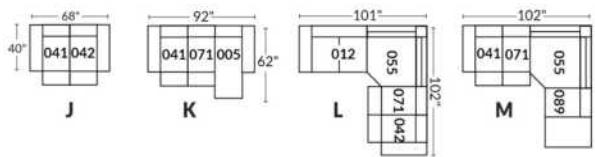
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



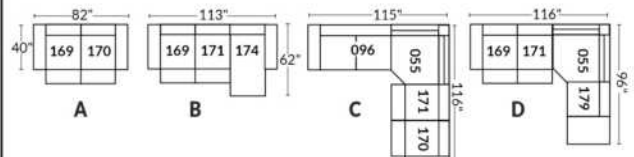
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

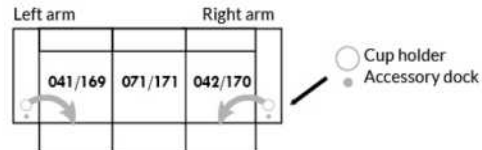
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

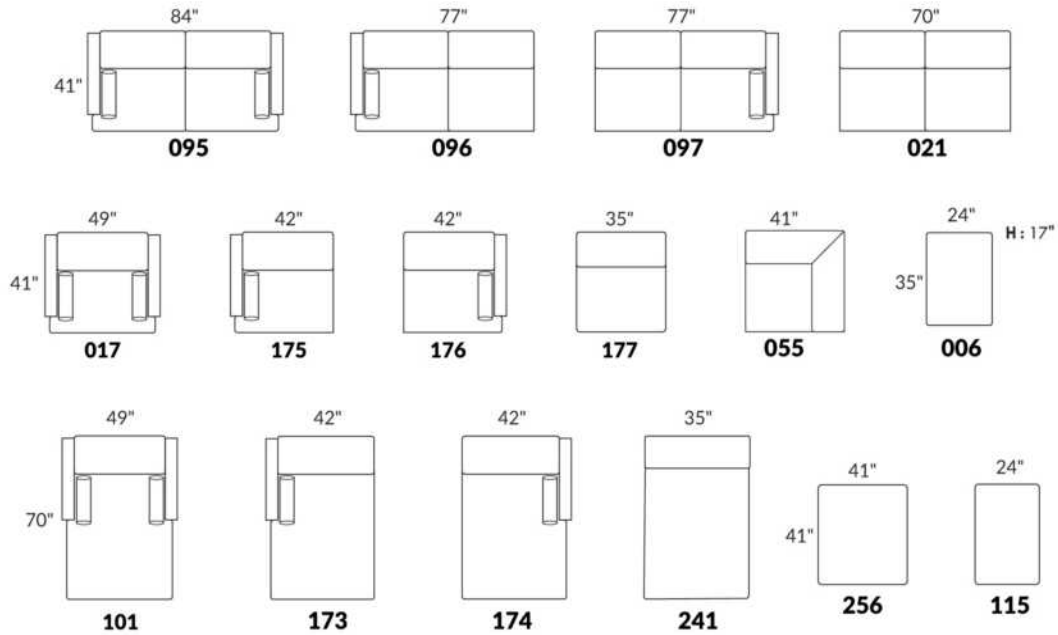
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$100 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$145 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	980	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	620	635	650
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	2450	2625	2800	2980	3155	3330	1435	1555	1675
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2745	2960	3180	3395	3610	3825	1920	2115	2305
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1770	1860	1945	2035	2120	2210	1265	1345	1425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3835	4060	4280	4505	4730	4955	2145	2340	2530
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	3410	3660	3905	4155	4400	4650	2050	2220	2385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	3410	3660	3905	4155	4400	4650	2050	2220	2385
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	3120	3315	3505	3700	3890	4080	1700	1850	2000
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	1065	1235	1400	1570	1740	1905	900	980	1060
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	2700	2840	2985	3130	3275	3420	1600	1740	1875
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	2700	2840	2985	3130	3275	3420	1600	1740	1875
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	2020	2180	2340	2500	2660	2820	1340	1440	1545
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	2020	2180	2340	2500	2660	2820	1340	1440	1545
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1600	1755	1905	2060	2210	2360	1265	1345	1425
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	2280	2420	2555	2690	2825	2960	1515	1640	1770
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1260	1425	1595	1760	1930	2100	970	1050	1130
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	6110	6500	6890	7285	7675	8070	3650	3960	4260
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	7680	8100	8525	8950	9375	9800	4715	5120	5520
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	7715	8455	9185	9925	10660	11395	5740	6160	6585
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	9990	10750	11495	12255	13000	13750	7095	7550	8015
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	9350	10060	10770	11485	12195	12910	6440	6920	7400

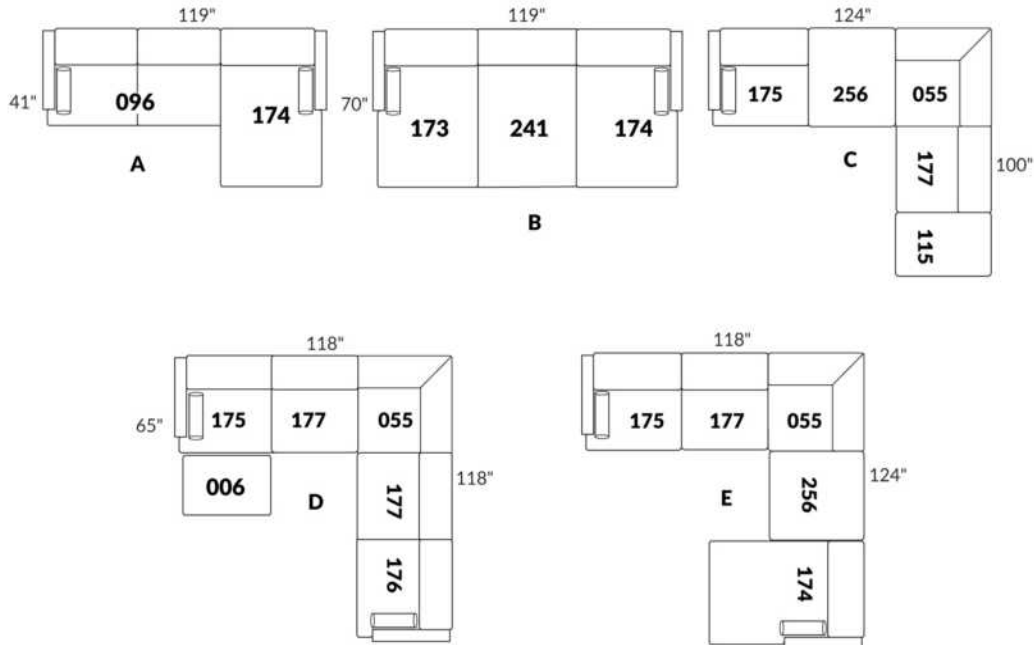
# CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

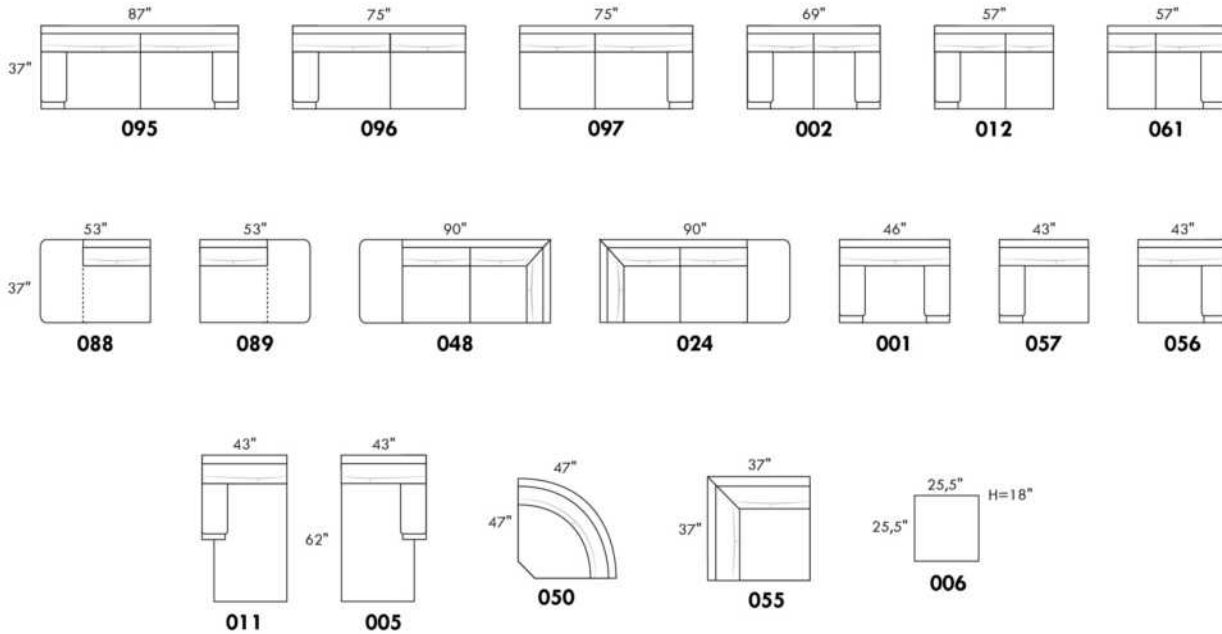
### CAVALIA

FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.  
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.  
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.  
\*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

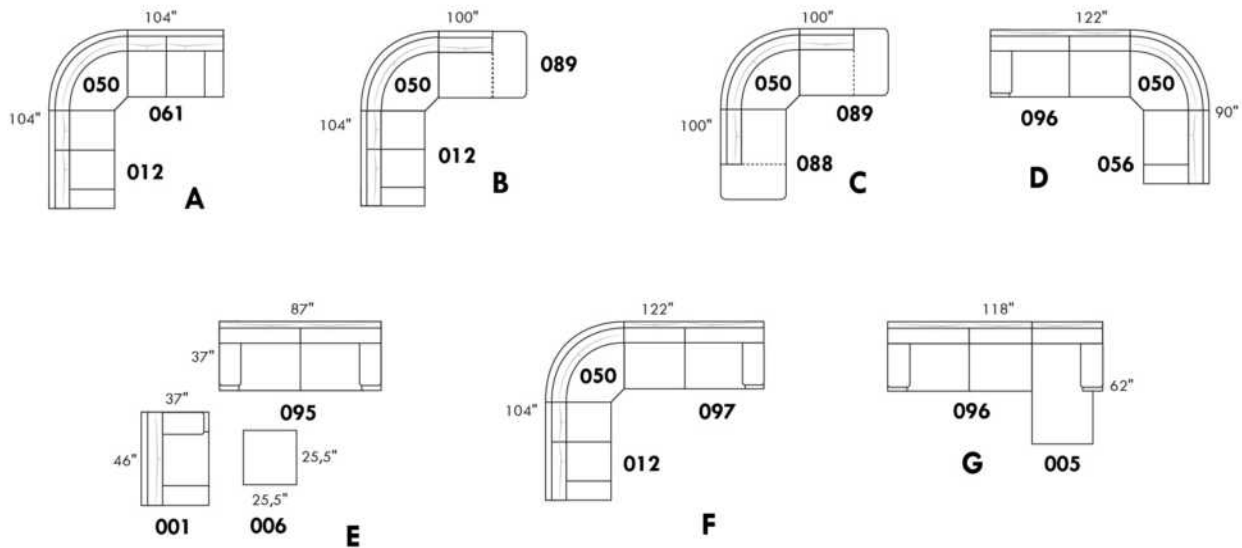
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1540	1680	1825	1970	2115	2260	1130	1225	1320
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	2220	2400	2585	2770	2955	3140	1480	1600	1720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1490	1660	1825	1995	2160	2330	1065	1160	1260
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	755	795	835	875	915	955	555	585	620
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1490	1660	1825	1995	2160	2330	1065	1160	1260
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1905	2080	2260	2435	2610	2785	1370	1490	1610
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	2545	2835	3120	3410	3700	3985	1890	2065	2240
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	2545	2835	3120	3410	3700	3985	1890	2065	2240
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1320	1475	1625	1780	1930	2080	1040	1140	1235
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1265	1440	1620	1795	1970	2145	995	1090	1185
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1235	1385	1540	1690	1840	1995	1035	1120	1210
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1235	1385	1540	1690	1840	1995	1035	1120	1210
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1905	2080	2260	2435	2610	2785	1370	1490	1610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1400	1530	1660	1785	1915	2040	1035	1120	1210
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1400	1530	1660	1785	1915	2040	1035	1120	1210
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	2490	2720	2955	3185	3420	3650	1715	1840	1970
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	2160	2410	2660	2905	3155	3400	1610	1755	1900
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	2160	2410	2660	2905	3155	3400	1610	1755	1900
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	5130	5635	6145	6650	7150	7650	3780	4120	4455
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	4625	5085	5545	6000	6455	6905	3445	3750	4055
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	4120	4535	4945	5350	5760	6160	3110	3380	3655
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	4715	5270	5825	6375	6925	7475	3685	4015	4345
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	4785	5195	5615	6030	6450	6865	3400	3650	3910
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	5385	5965	6545	7120	7695	8265	4020	4385	4745
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	3650	4070	4485	4900	5315	5730	2675	2915	3160



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2250	2380	2505	2635	2760	2890	1755	1795	1835
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3265	3435	3600	3770	3940	4105	2480	2580	2675
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3930	4145	4360	4580	4795	5010	2970	3115	3260
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2140	2240	2345	2450	2555	2660	1620	1740	1860
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2440	2540	2635	2730	2825	2920	1850	1960	2075
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2140	2240	2345	2450	2555	2660	1620	1740	1860
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2865	2985	3105	3225	3345	3465	2170	2260	2345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2400	2530	2660	2785	2915	3040	1820	1905	1995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2745	2875	3000	3130	3260	3385	2115	2225	2340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3115	3250	3385	3520	3660	3795	2380	2505	2635
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	2560	1665	1755	1840
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	2560	1665	1755	1840
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	2625	2760	2900	3035	3170	3305	2140	2210	2280
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2490	2620	2745	2875	3000	3130	1985	2040	2100
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2875	2995	3115	3235	3355	3475	2180	2280	2385
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2140	2275	2410	2545	2680	2820	1545	1620	1690
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1420	1505	1595	1680	1770	1860	1105	1160	1220
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3530	3690	3850	4010	4170	4330	2700	2825	2955
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3530	3690	3850	4010	4170	4330	2700	2825	2955
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2515	2650	2785	2920	3060	3195	1930	2025	2120
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1835	1945	2060	2170	2280	2395	1410	1480	1555
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1835	1945	2060	2170	2280	2395	1410	1480	1555



## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2865	2985	3105	3225	3345	3465	2170	2260	2345
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1680	1740	1795	1850	1905	1960	1345	1425	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2875	2995	3115	3235	3355	3475	2180	2280	2385
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1840	1955	2065	2180	2290	2400	1420	1505	1595
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1840	1955	2065	2180	2290	2400	1420	1505	1595
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3580	3770	3960	4155	4345	4540	2740	2840	2945
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	3155	3320	3490	3660	3825	3995	2410	2530	2650
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	3155	3320	3490	3660	3825	3995	2410	2530	2650
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	945	980	1010	1040	1075	1105	810	820	825
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2700	2860	3020	3180	3340	3500	2140	2210	2280
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2650	2785	2920	3060	3195	3330	2080	2160	2240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3160	3340	3515	3690	3865	4040	2440	2555	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3160	3340	3515	3690	3865	4040	2440	2555	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2225	2345	2465	2585	2705	2825	1780	1850	1920
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2225	2345	2465	2585	2705	2825	1780	1850	1920
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1810	1890	1970	2050	2130	2210	1440	1540	1635
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2355	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	1800	1920	2040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2355	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	1800	1920	2040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1540	1610	1680
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1540	1610	1680
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1570	1650	1730	1810	1890	1970	1195	1305	1420
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2560	1545	1620	1690

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2560	1545	1620	1690
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	4450	4690	4930	5170	5410	5650	3560	3700	3840
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	6390	6710	7030	7350	7670	7990	5020	5310	5595
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	9705	10205	10710	11215	11720	12225	7560	7945	8325
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	8550	9000	9445	9895	10345	10790	6695	7035	7365
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	4160	4360	4550	4740	4930	5120	3330	3510	3680
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	5900	6160	6415	6670	6925	7180	4630	4920	5205
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	9140	9555	9960	10365	10775	11180	7110	7465	7810
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	8115	8525	8920	9320	9720	10115	6360	6710	7060



# CLARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

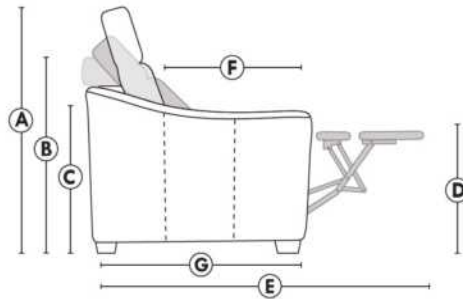
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

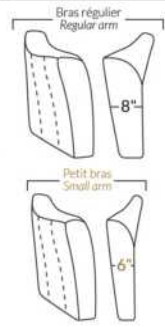
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

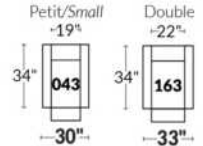
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

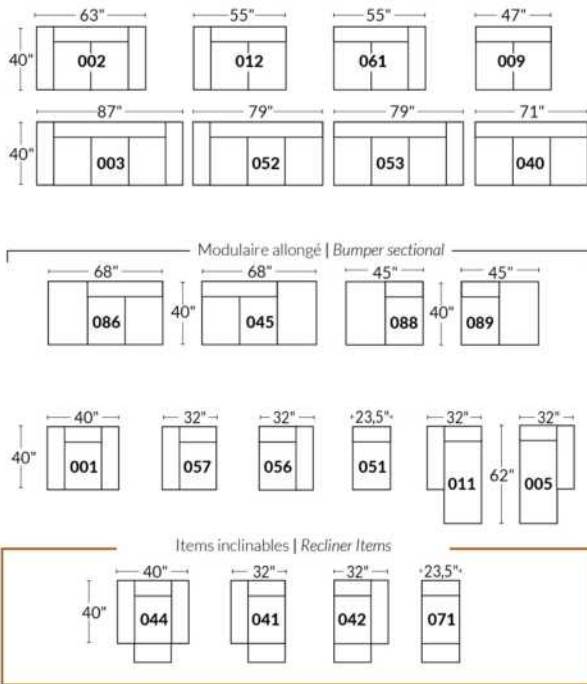


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

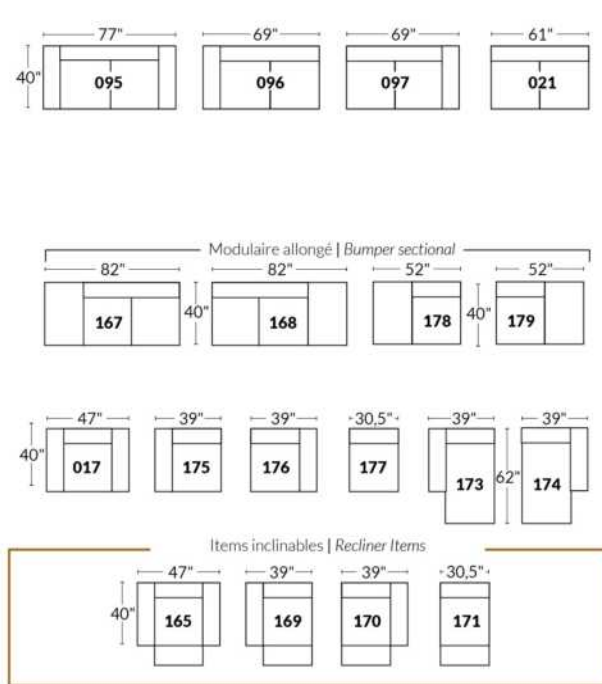
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



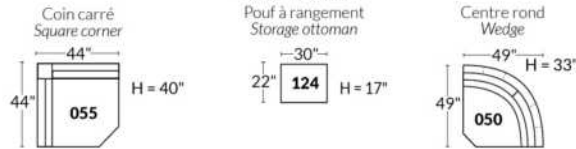
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



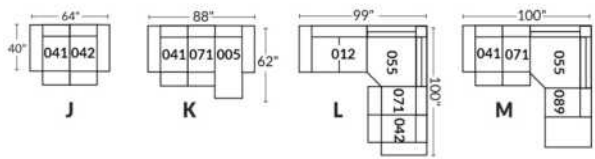
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



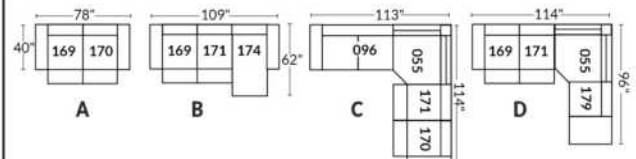
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	





# COLOGNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

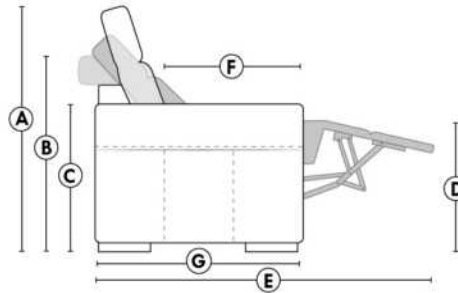
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

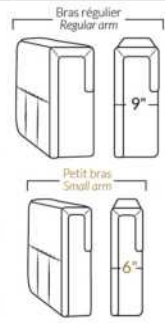
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

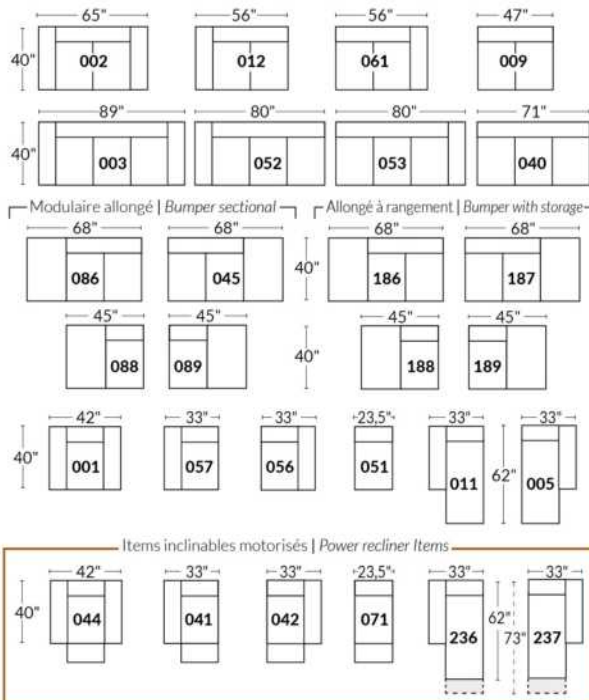
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



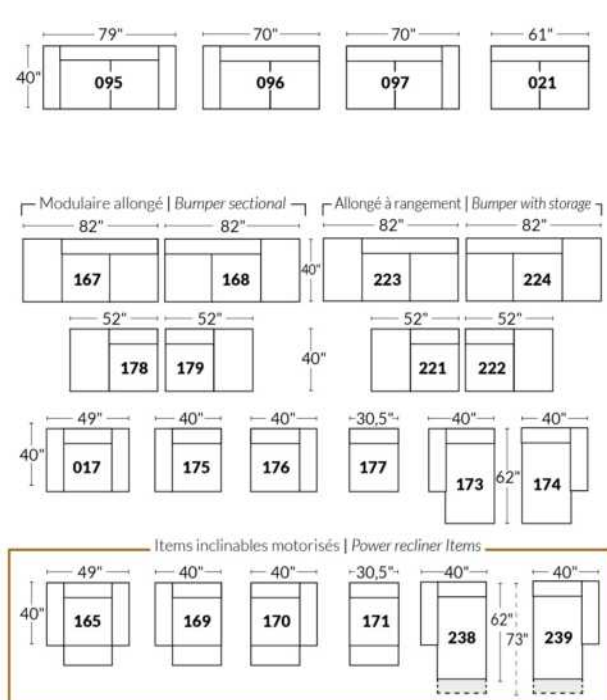
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



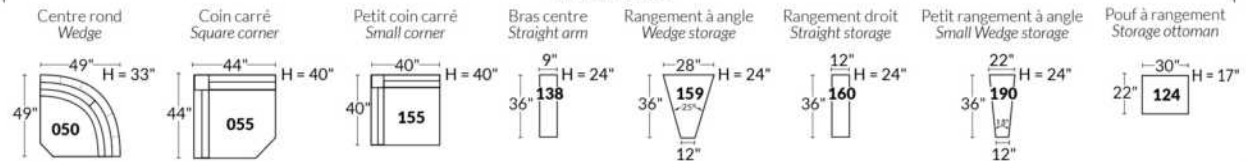
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



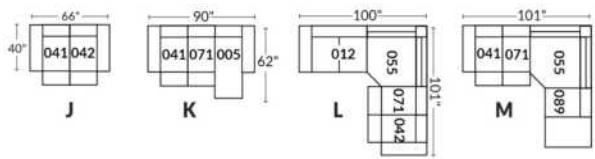
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



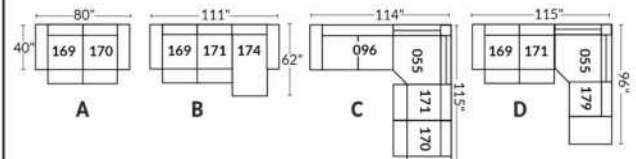
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395

## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985

## COLORADO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200

## USA Price List

### COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050





# COLORADO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

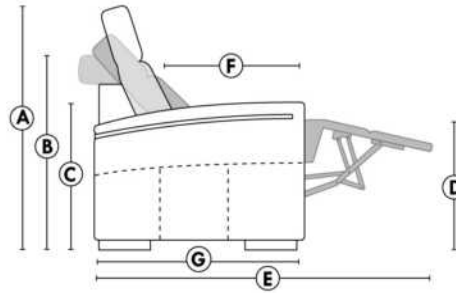
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

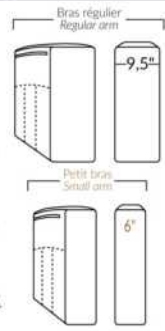
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

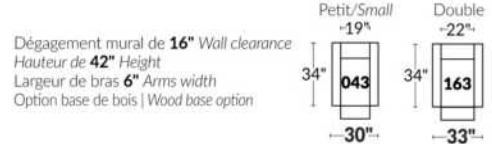
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

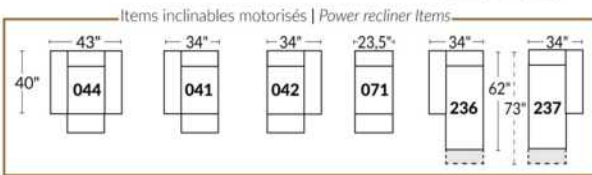
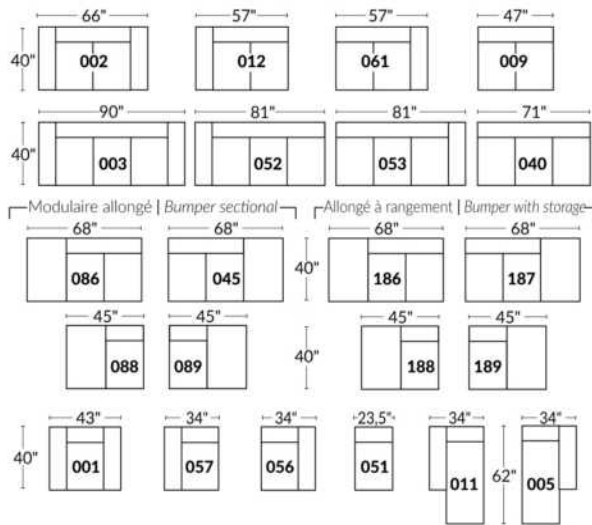
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



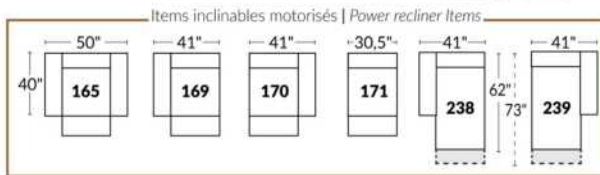
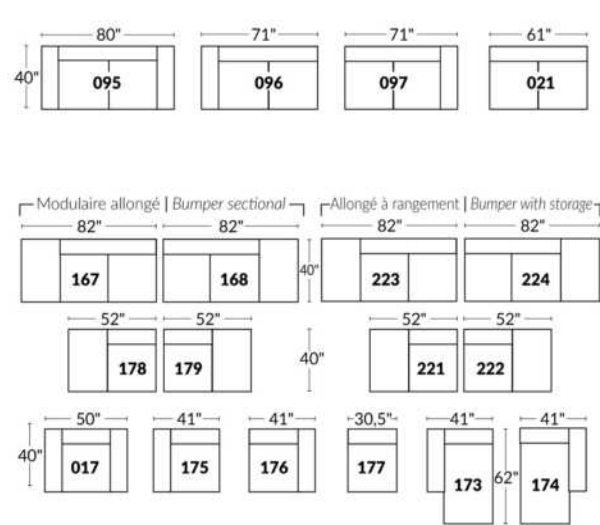
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



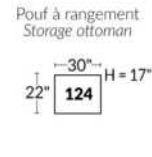
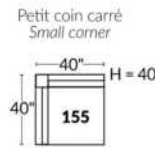
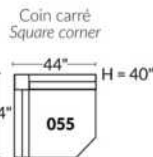
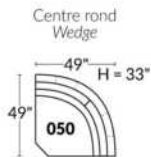
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



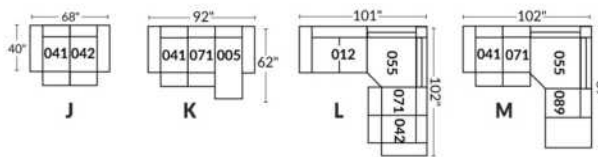
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



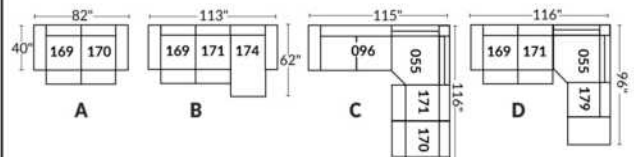
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65

## DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050

# SPECIFICATIONS

# BRAS | ARMS



# DALLAS

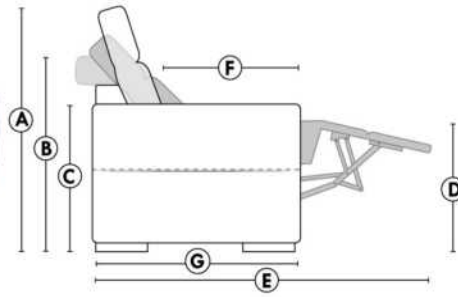
**OPTIMA**  
Collection

**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

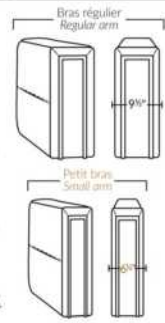
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

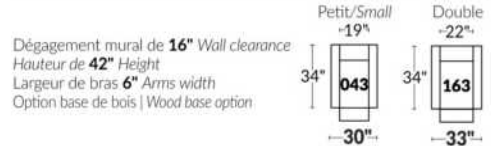
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"  
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"



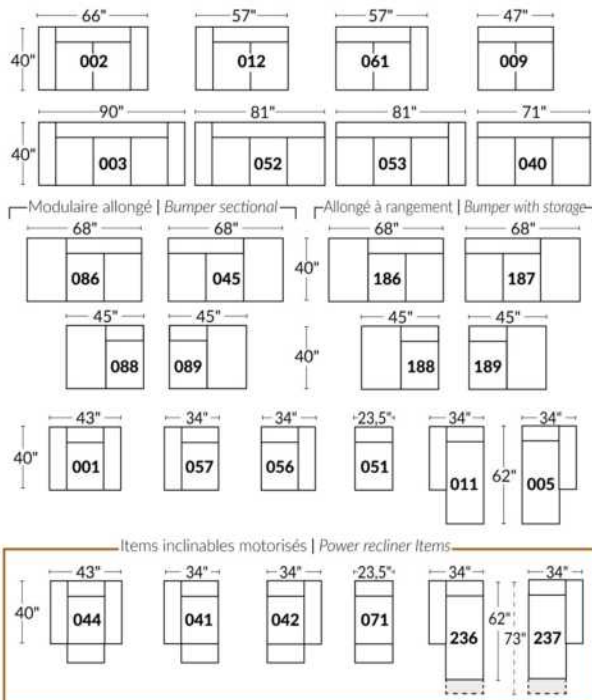
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

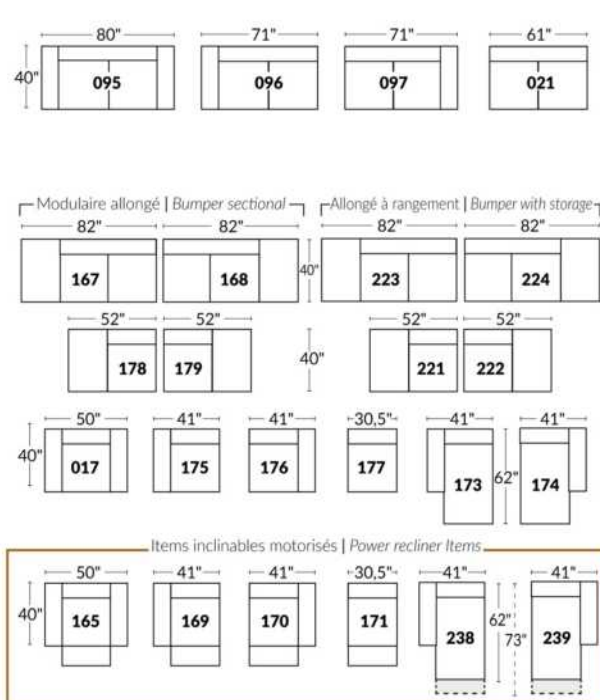
# FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



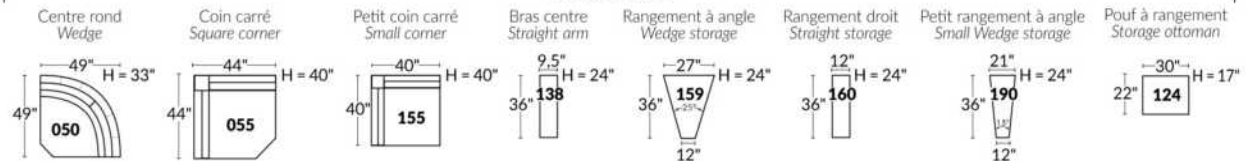
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



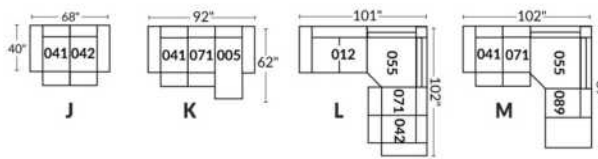
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



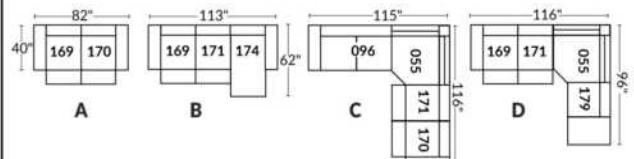
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2185	2315	2440	2570	2700	2825	1665	1755	1840
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	3170	3340	3505	3675	3840	4010	2400	2505	2610
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3875	4080	4290	4500	4705	4915	2920	3035	3145
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	2560	1570	1660	1745
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2360	2465	2570	2675	2780	2880	1785	1865	1945
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	2560	1570	1660	1745
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	3345	2115	2210	2305
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2340	2475	2610	2745	2880	3020	1760	1835	1905
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2700	2810	2920	3035	3145	3260	2040	2155	2265
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	3035	3155	3275	3395	3515	3635	2305	2435	2560
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2040	2130	2220	2305	2395	2480	1585	1660	1730
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2040	2130	2220	2305	2395	2480	1585	1660	1730
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2625	2760	2900	3035	3170	3305	2140	2210	2280
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2435	2545	2660	2770	2880	2995	1900	1980	2060
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2795	2915	3035	3155	3275	3395	2120	2220	2315
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2080	2200	2320	2440	2560	2680	1480	1560	1640
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1340	1395	1450	1505	1560	1620	1050	1100	1145
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	3450	3600	3755	3905	4060	4210	2595	2745	2900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	3450	3600	3755	3905	4060	4210	2595	2745	2900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2460	2560	2665	2770	2875	2980	1860	1940	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1780	1865	1955	2040	2130	2220	1345	1395	1440
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1780	1865	1955	2040	2130	2220	1345	1395	1440

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	3345	2115	2210	2305
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1585	1675	1760	1850	1940	2025	1300	1355	1410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2795	2915	3035	3155	3275	3395	2120	2220	2315
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1780	1890	2000	2115	2225	2340	1345	1400	1460
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1780	1890	2000	2115	2225	2340	1345	1400	1460
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	3530	3700	3865	4035	4200	4370	2635	2770	2905
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	3100	3250	3400	3555	3705	3860	2340	2465	2595
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	3100	3250	3400	3555	3705	3860	2340	2465	2595
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	945	980	1010	1040	1075	1105	810	820	825
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2700	2860	3020	3180	3340	3500	2140	2210	2280
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2545	2705	2865	3025	3185	3345	1995	2100	2200
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	3115	3280	3450	3620	3785	3955	2370	2490	2610
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	3115	3280	3450	3620	3785	3955	2370	2490	2610
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2170	2265	2360	2460	2555	2650	1705	1785	1865
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2170	2265	2360	2460	2555	2650	1705	1785	1865
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1755	1810	1865	1920	1980	2035	1360	1465	1570
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	2260	2385	2515	2640	2770	2900	1745	1840	1940
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	2260	2385	2515	2640	2770	2900	1745	1840	1940
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1890	2020	2145	2275	2400	2530	1440	1540	1635
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1890	2020	2145	2275	2400	2530	1440	1540	1635
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1515	1585	1660	1730	1800	1875	1140	1210	1280
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1915	2050	2185	2320	2460	2595	1480	1560	1640

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1915	2050	2185	2320	2460	2595	1480	1560	1640
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	4340	4530	4720	4920	5110	5300	3410	3570	3730
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	6185	6460	6740	7020	7305	7585	4810	5090	5375
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	9485	9885	10290	10705	11115	11525	7265	7655	8050
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	8300	8685	9075	9470	9870	10260	6405	6750	7095
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	4080	4260	4440	4610	4790	4960	3170	3320	3460
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	5705	5985	6255	6525	6800	7065	4455	4675	4885
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	8870	9265	9655	10045	10445	10830	6860	7165	7465
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	7865	8255	8645	9040	9435	9825	6090	6355	6620



# DARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

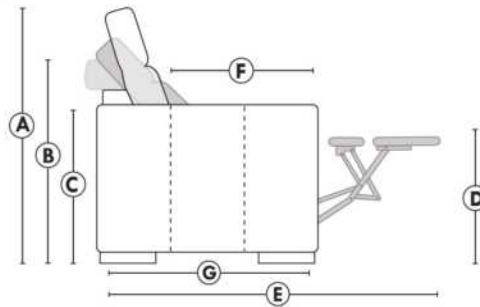
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

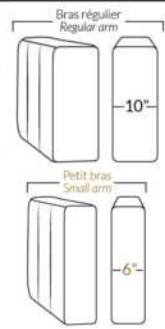
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

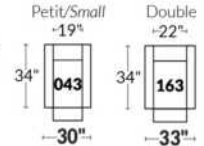
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

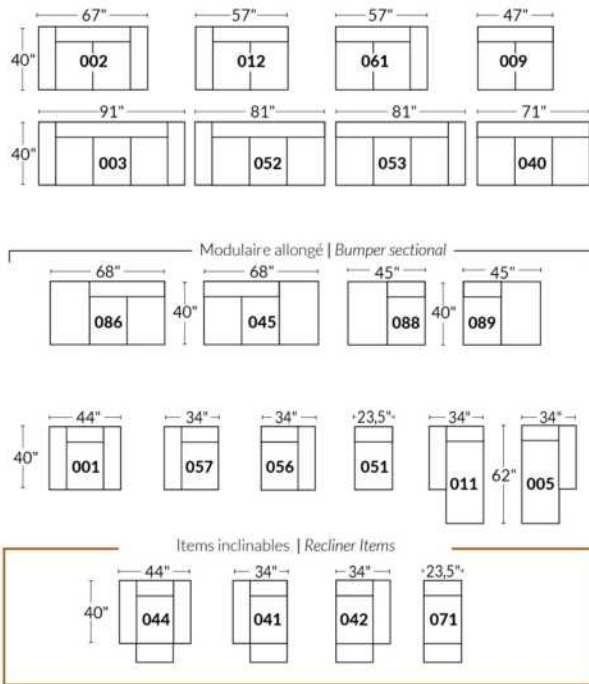


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

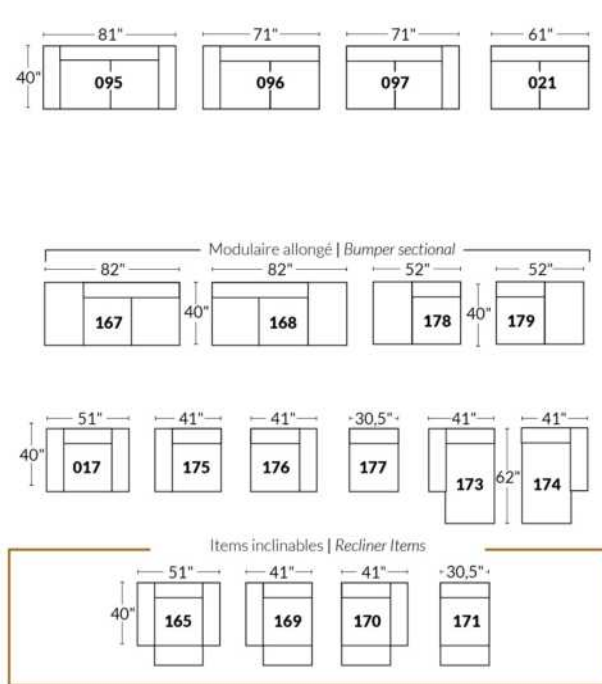
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



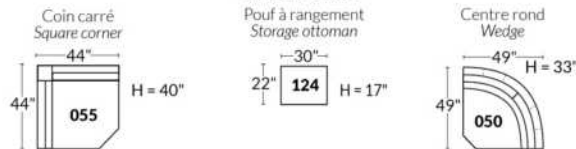
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



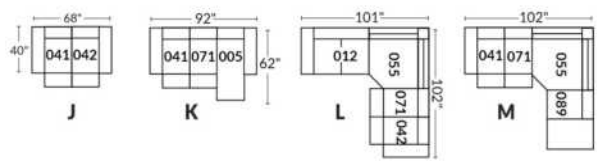
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



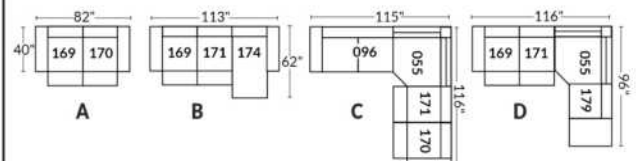
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

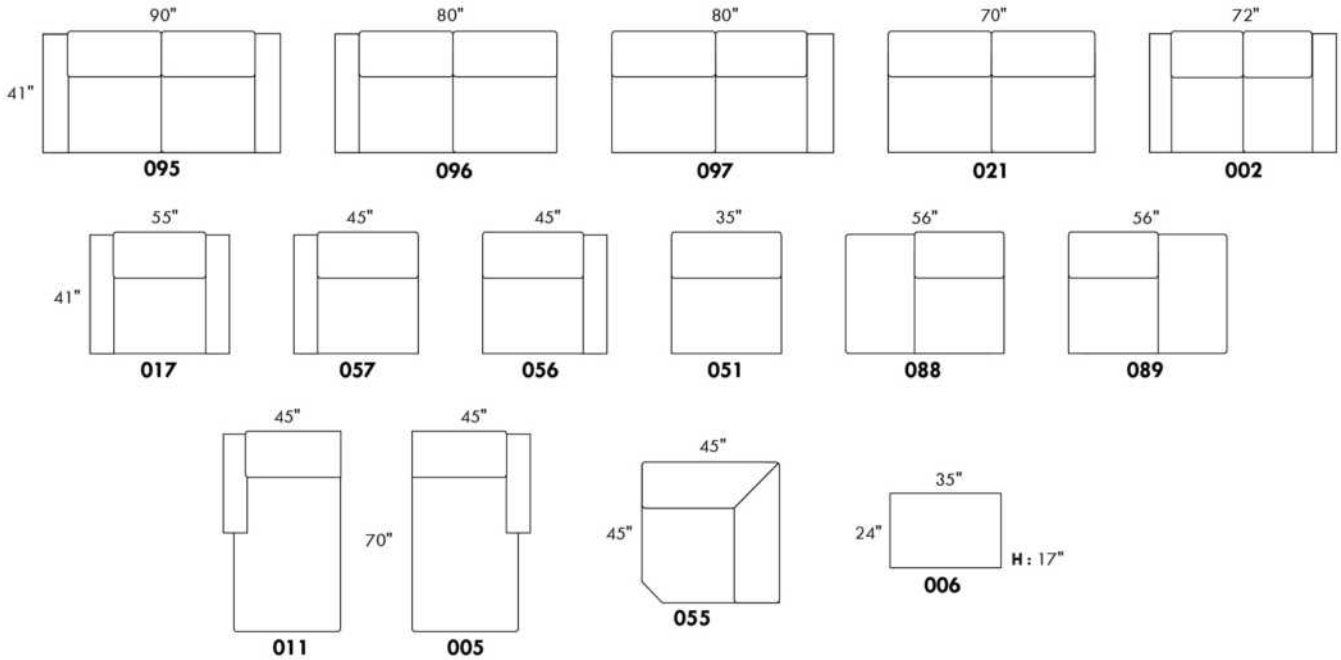
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2820	2955	3090	3225	3360	3500	1890	2025	2160
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	2970	1700	1810	1920
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	770	810	850	890	930	970	560	580	595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2290	2425	2560	2700	2835	2970	1700	1810	1920
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	2220	2345	2475	2600	2730	2860	1650	1755	1860
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	2435	2620	2800	2985	3170	3355	1875	2040	2210
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1320	1475	1625	1780	1930	2080	1210	1300	1385
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1435	1520	1610	1700	1785	1875	1235	1305	1380
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1780	1920	2065	2210	2355	2500	1435	1530	1625
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1780	1920	2065	2210	2355	2500	1435	1530	1625
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1720	1860	1995	2130	2265	2400	1360	1460	1555
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1720	1860	1995	2130	2265	2400	1360	1460	1555
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	3315	3500	3680	3865	4050	4235	2275	2450	2625
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2840	3035	3225	3420	3610	3800	2075	2265	2460
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2840	3035	3225	3420	3610	3800	2075	2265	2460
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	6055	6475	6900	7330	7750	8175	4745	5100	5465
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	5995	6415	6830	7250	7660	8075	4670	5030	5395
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	6765	7280	7790	8310	8815	9325	5505	5875	6240
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	5130	5460	5785	6120	6445	6770	3775	4075	4380
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	4620	4955	5290	5630	5965	6300	3510	3795	4085
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	9000	9600	10195	10805	11400	12000	6885	7420	7970

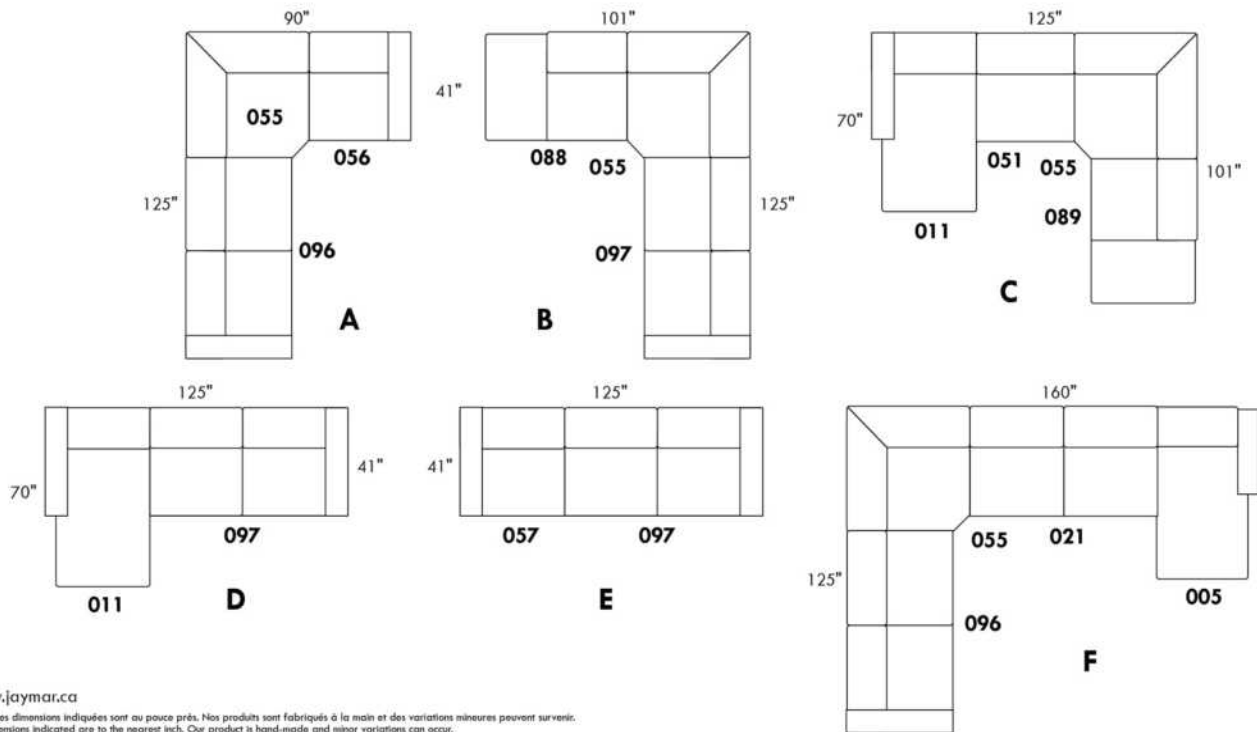
# ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### USA Price List

## ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).

SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

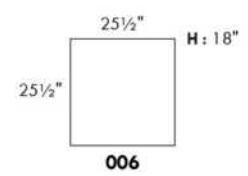
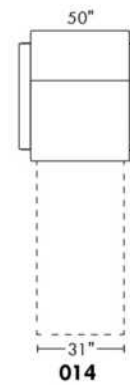
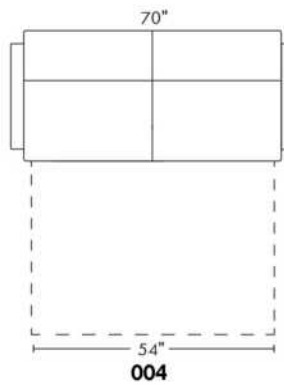
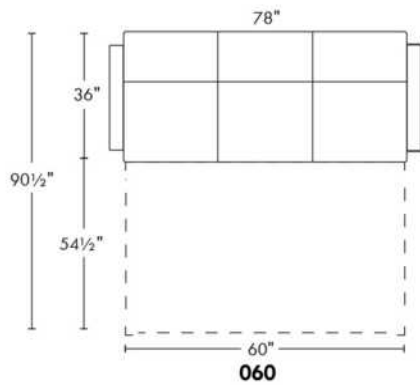
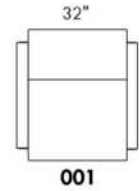
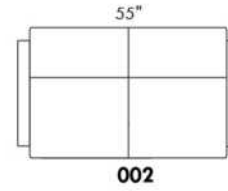
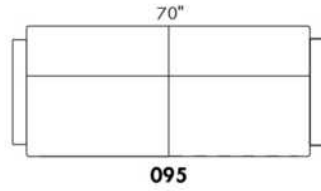
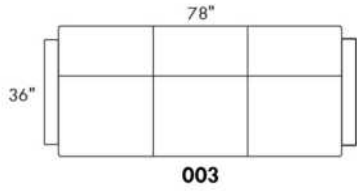
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1820	1940	2060	2180	2300	2420	1300	1340	1380
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	2505	2675	2840	3010	3180	3345	1820	1920	2025
003 SOFA	78X36X35	3075	3240	3410	3580	3745	3915	2235	2360	2490
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	3465	3625	3785	3945	4105	4265	2595	2730	2865
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	930	955	980	1000	1025	1050	680	700	715
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2780	2915	3050	3185	3320	3460	2145	2240	2340
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	3650	3835	4020	4200	4385	4570	2850	2960	3075
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2900	3075	3250	3425	3600	3780	2050	2160	2275

# ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.





## EXPO

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in PLAIN FABRIC only.

Item 077 Upholstered Table: Specify colour of table bottom in wood.

N.B.: ARMLESS END pieces (items 216 & 220 ONLY) are upholstered in leather or fabric.

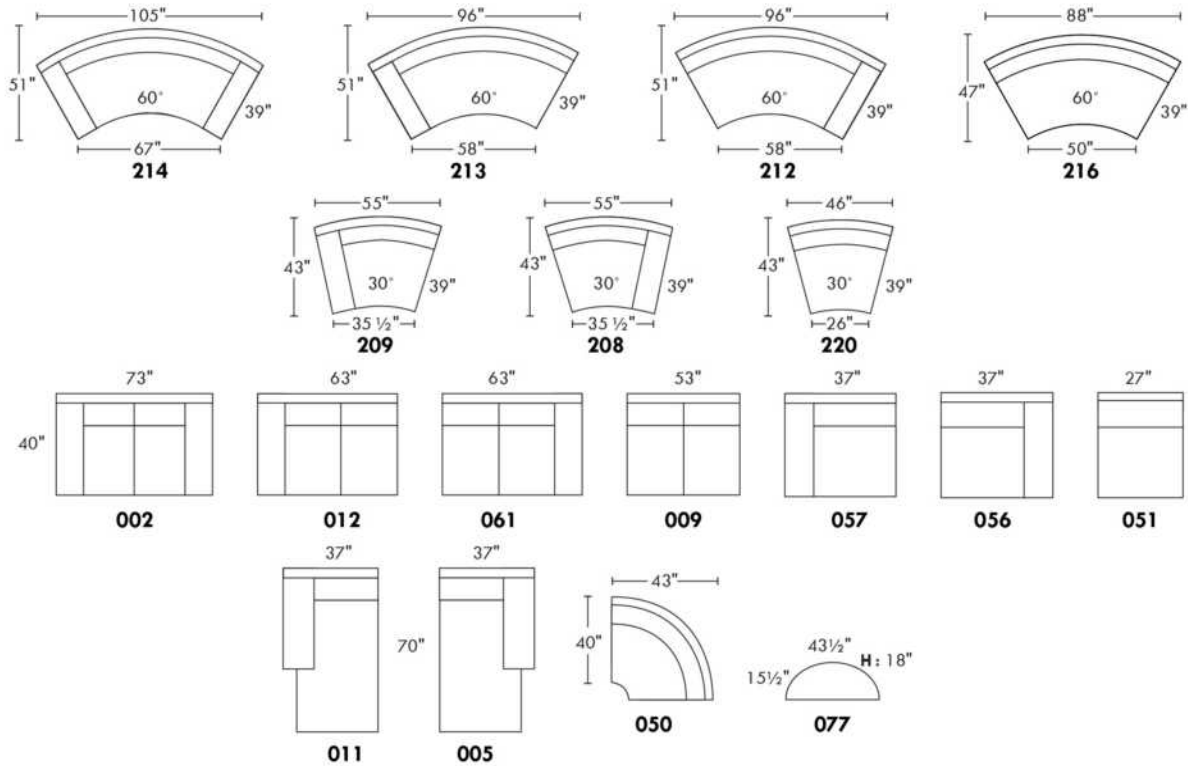
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	73x40x34	2680	2905	3130	3355	3580	3800	1755	1915	2075
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x70x34	2160	2380	2595	2810	3025	3240	1435	1560	1690
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	53x40x34	2155	2330	2505	2680	2860	3035	1420	1545	1675
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x70x34	2160	2380	2595	2810	3025	3240	1435	1560	1690
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	63x40x34	2425	2600	2780	2955	3130	3305	1580	1730	1880
050 WEDGE	17/73x40/43x34	2610	2795	2980	3160	3345	3530	1705	1840	1980
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x40x34	1200	1275	1345	1420	1490	1560	795	835	875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x40x34	1460	1540	1620	1700	1780	1860	970	1020	1065
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x40x34	1460	1540	1620	1700	1780	1860	970	1020	1065
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	63x40x34	2425	2600	2780	2955	3130	3305	1580	1730	1880
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	43.5x15.5x18	705	785	865	945	1025	1105	480	515	545
208 CIRCULAR CHAIR RIGHT ARM	55X39/43X34	1795	1940	2080	2225	2370	2515	1185	1265	1345
209 CIRCULAR CHAIR LEFT ARM	55X39/43X34	1795	1940	2080	2225	2370	2515	1185	1265	1345
212 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	96X39/51X34	3120	3400	3680	3960	4240	4520	2035	2225	2420
213 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	96X39/51X34	3120	3400	3680	3960	4240	4520	2035	2225	2420
214 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA	105X39/51X34	3385	3720	4060	4395	4730	5065	2195	2370	2545
216 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	88X39/47X34	2890	3120	3355	3585	3820	4050	1890	2025	2160
220 CIRCULAR CHAIR NO ARM	46X39/43X34	1530	1660	1785	1915	2040	2170	1050	1155	1260
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (213-216-212)	177X99.5X34	9130	9920	10715	11505	12300	13090	5960	6475	7000
B CONFIG. (213-220-212)	175X86X34	7770	8460	9145	9835	10520	11210	5120	5605	6100
C CONFIG. (213-212)	162.5X72.5X34	6240	6800	7360	7920	8480	9040	4070	4450	4840
D CONFIG. (209-220-208)	140X60.5X34	5120	5540	5945	6365	6780	7200	3420	3685	3950
E CONFIG. (216-216-216)	177X88.5X34	8670	9360	10065	10755	11460	12150	5670	6075	6480
F CONFIG. (216-220-216)	171X75X34	7310	7900	8495	9085	9680	10270	4830	5205	5580
G CONFIG. (220-220-220)	125.5X53X34	4590	4980	5355	5745	6120	6510	3150	3465	3780

## USA Price List

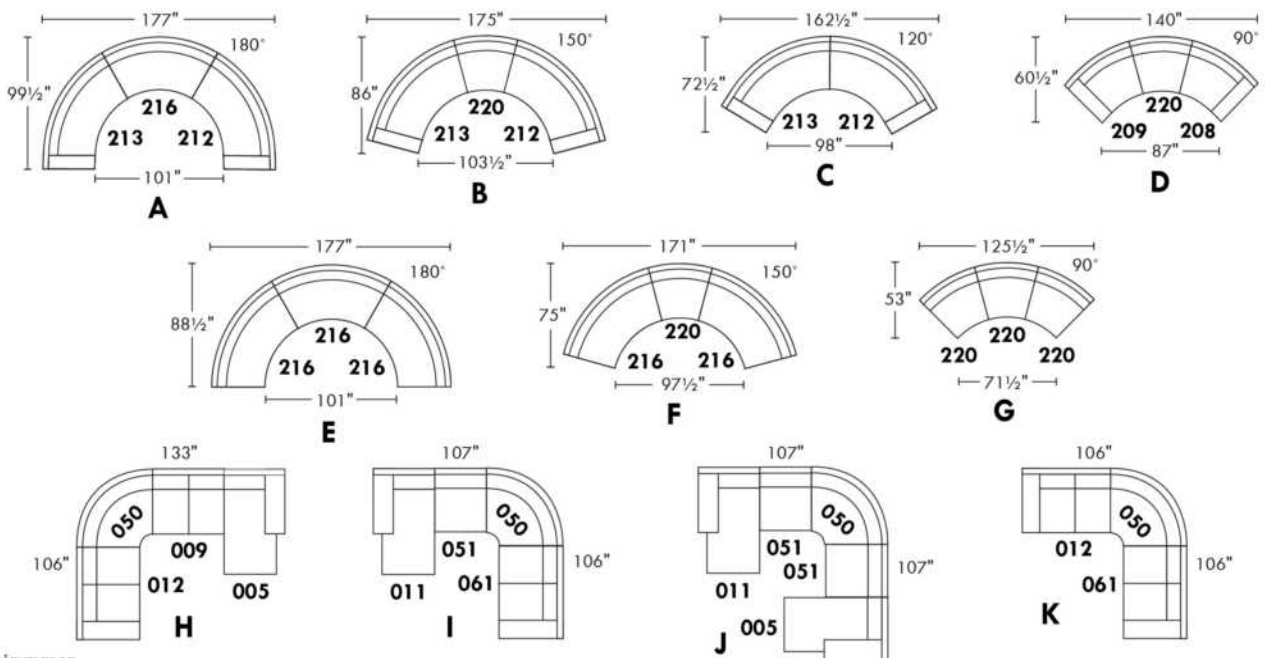
### EXPO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
H CONFIG. (012-050-009-005)	133X106X34	9350	10105	10860	11605	12360	13110	6140	6675	7225
I CONFIG. (011-051-050-061)	107X106X34	8395	9050	9700	10345	10990	11635	5515	5965	6425
J CONFIG. (011-051-050-051-005)	107X107X34	9330	10105	10860	11620	12375	13130	6165	6630	7110
K CONFIG. (012-050-061)	106X106X34	7460	7995	8540	9070	9605	10140	4865	5300	5740

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17¼" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17¼" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$200/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

### OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$100 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$60 per arm.

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$220/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$435.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X35	1850	1995	2140	2280	2425	2570	1340	1385	1435
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	2680	2850	3020	3185	3355	3520	1820	1920	2025
003 SOFA	89X37X35	3315	3530	3745	3960	4180	4395	2340	2480	2625
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X61X35	2185	2320	2460	2595	2730	2865	1545	1650	1755
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X19	825	920	1020	1115	1210	1305	705	720	740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2075	2210	2345	2480	2620	2755	1520	1610	1700
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X61X35	2185	2320	2460	2595	2730	2865	1545	1650	1755
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	2355	2505	2660	2810	2960	3115	1635	1760	1890
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	70X51X35	2505	2690	2875	3060	3240	3425	1800	1880	1960
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	70X51X35	2505	2690	2875	3060	3240	3425	1800	1880	1960
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2730	2920	3115	3305	3500	3690	1995	2140	2280
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X43	2115	2220	2320	2425	2530	2635	1755	1825	1900
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X43	2115	2220	2320	2425	2530	2635	1755	1825	1900
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43X37X43	2420	2530	2640	2755	2865	2980	1875	1980	2080
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X37X35	2400	2555	2705	2860	3010	3160	1680	1795	1905
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	2250	2420	2585	2755	2920	3090	1610	1740	1865
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1955	2075	2195	2315	2435	2555	1515	1570	1625
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1280	1340	1395	1450	1505	1560	1050	1090	1130
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2995	3225	3460	3690	3920	4155	2155	2290	2425
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2995	3225	3460	3690	3920	4155	2155	2290	2425
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1865	1995	2120	2250	2380	2505	1420	1520	1625
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1560	1705	1850	1995	2140	2280	1180	1250	1320

## FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$200/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

### OPTIONS

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$100 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each.

NAILS on arms only: Add \$60 per arm.

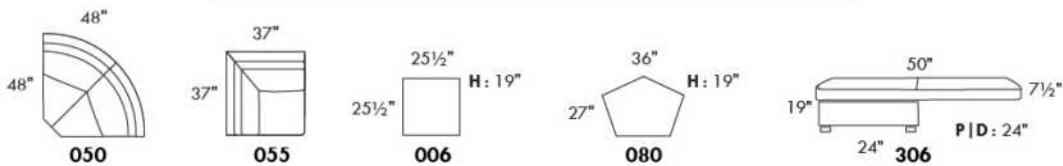
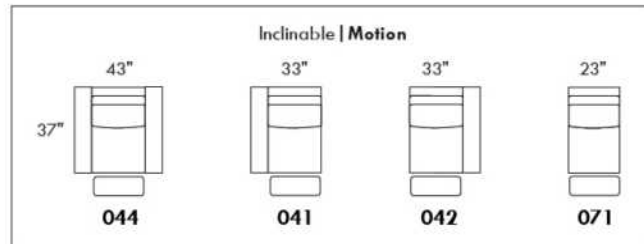
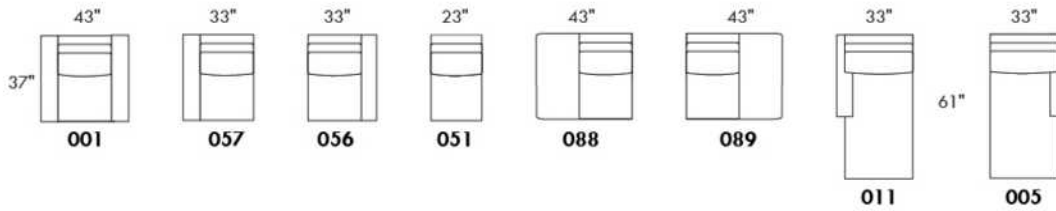
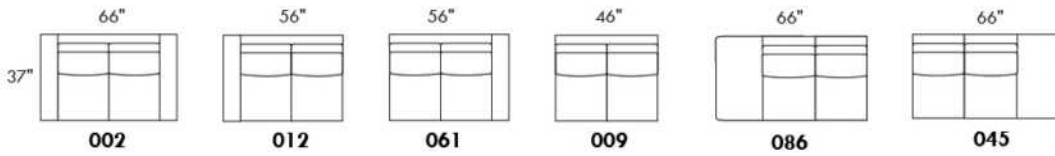
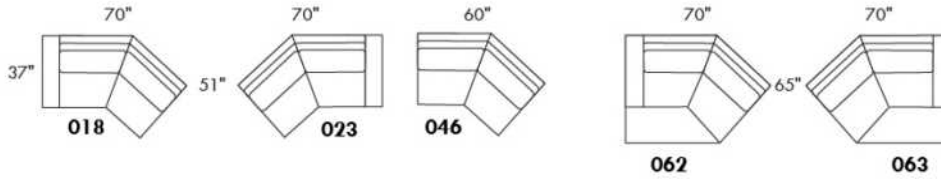
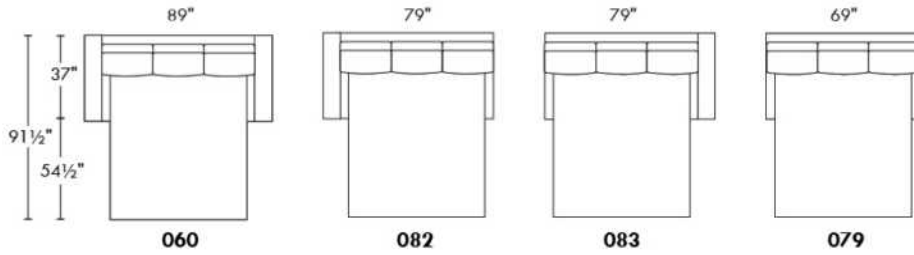
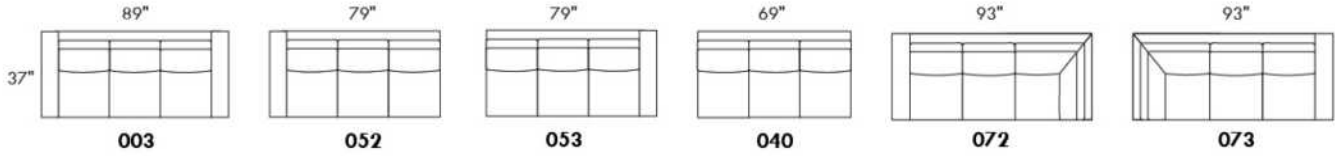
Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$220/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$435.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1560	1705	1850	1995	2140	2280	1180	1250	1320
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	3835	4025	4220	4410	4600	4795	2860	2995	3130
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	2355	2505	2660	2810	2960	3115	1635	1760	1890
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	70X65X35	2250	2380	2505	2635	2760	2890	1595	1700	1800
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	70X65X35	2250	2380	2505	2635	2760	2890	1595	1700	1800
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X37X43	1810	1890	1970	2050	2130	2210	1585	1625	1665
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92.5X37X35	3555	3770	3985	4200	4420	4635	2515	2650	2785
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92.5X37X35	3555	3770	3985	4200	4420	4635	2515	2650	2785
079 QUEEN SOFA BED NO ARM	69X37X35	3240	3460	3675	3890	4105	4320	2530	2675	2820
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X19	995	1040	1090	1140	1185	1235	820	825	835
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	3500	3690	3880	4075	4265	4460	2705	2835	2960
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	3500	3690	3880	4075	4265	4460	2705	2835	2960
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X37X35	2400	2555	2705	2860	3010	3160	1680	1795	1905
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X37X35	1585	1730	1875	2020	2160	2305	1210	1315	1420
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X37X35	1585	1730	1875	2020	2160	2305	1210	1315	1420
306 OTTOMAN WITH LOUNGE CUSHION	24X24X19	1020	1075	1130	1185	1240	1300	820	860	900

# FELIX

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"/22"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"/22"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### USA Price List

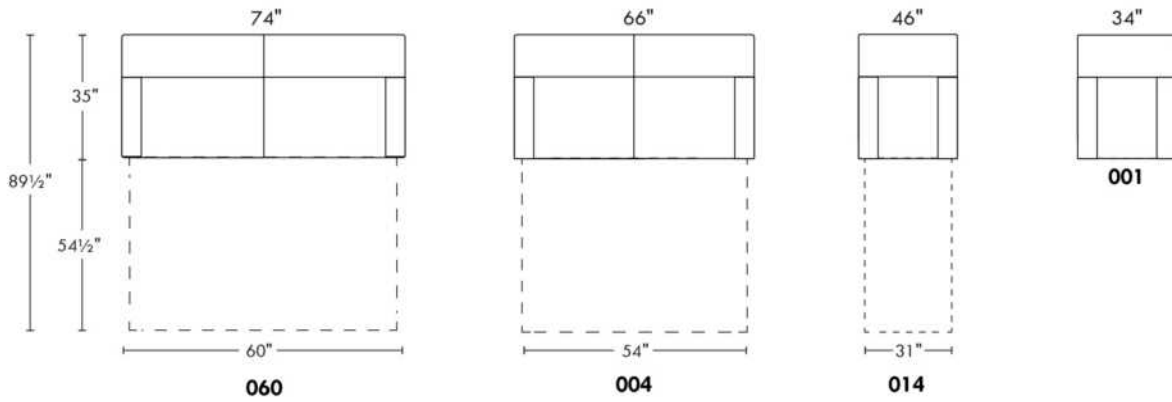
## FIT

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.  
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.  
 LEG: LG51 wood (specify colour).  
 Regular sleeper and Queen sleeper feature 2 back and 2 seat cushions.  
 SINGLE sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.  
 SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31".

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	34X35X35	1480	1580	1675	1770	1865	1960	1105	1180	1250
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	66X35X35	2720	2865	3010	3155	3300	3440	2050	2145	2240
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	46X35X35	2050	2195	2340	2480	2625	2770	1545	1650	1755
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74X35X35	2900	3060	3220	3380	3540	3700	2210	2305	2400

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 25½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 25½" | Seat Depth 21"





## GLAMOUR

**FEATURES:**

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

**BACK CUSHIONS**

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

**Specify on your ORDER:**

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							755	785	820
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1555	1635	1715
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							2025	2145	2265
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1795	1875	1955
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							1040	1080	1120
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							2280	2410	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							2145	2290	2435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							2145	2290	2435
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							905	960	1020
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1915	2000	2090
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1915	2000	2090
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1435	1515	1595
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1435	1515	1595
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1315	1360	1410
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1715	1785	1860

## GLAMOUR

**FEATURES:**

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

**BACK CUSHIONS**

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

**Specify on your ORDER:**

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1715	1785	1860
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							1105	1155	1200
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1340	1385	1435
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							700	720	745
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							120	120	120
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							100	100	100
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							120	120	120
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							100	100	100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4815	5075	5345
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							6415	6760	7105
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							6280	6640	7005
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							7170	7525	7890

# GLAMOUR

HAUTEUR COMPLÈTE: 30"/35" | HAUTEUR SIÈGE: 18" | HAUTEUR DEVANT BRAS: 23" | PROFONDEUR D'ASSISE: 23"  
 TOTAL HEIGHT: 30"/35" | SEAT HEIGHT: 18" | ARM HEIGHT: 23" | SEAT DEPTH: 23"

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

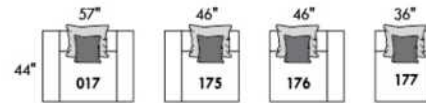
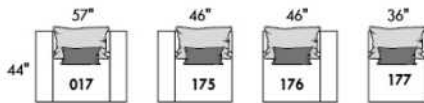
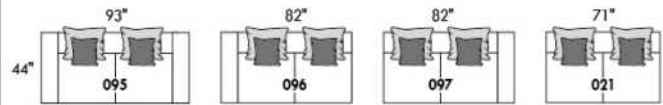
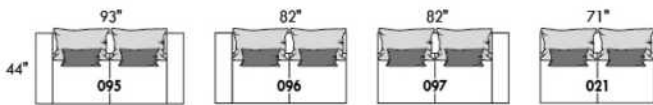
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



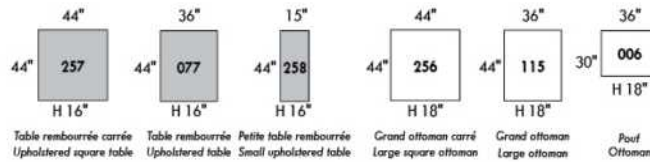
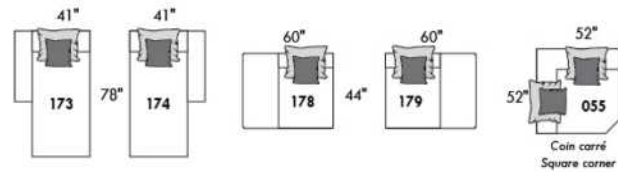
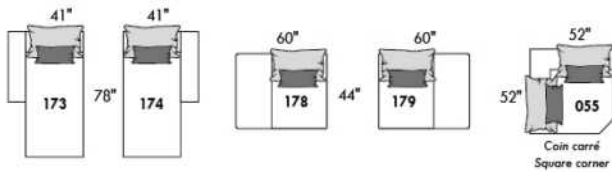
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

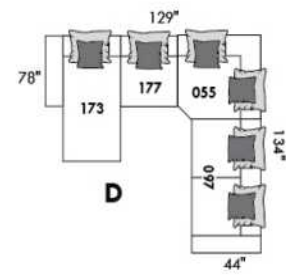
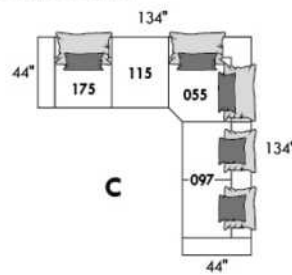
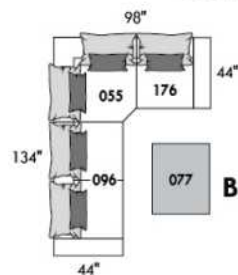
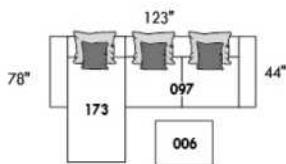
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050





# HAMBOURG

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

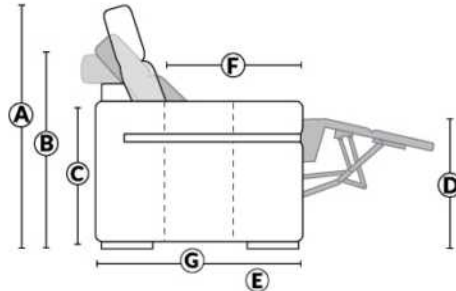
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

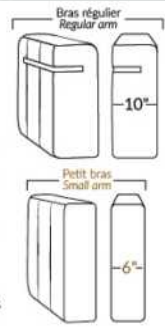
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

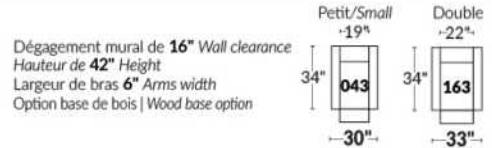
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

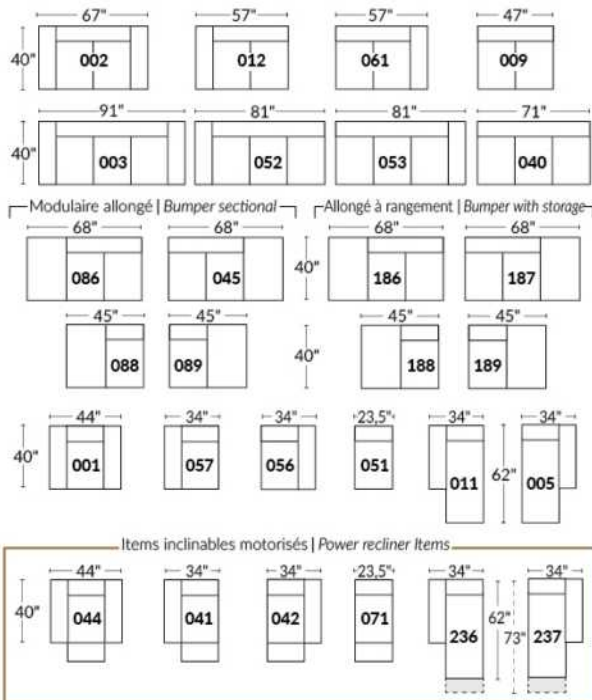
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



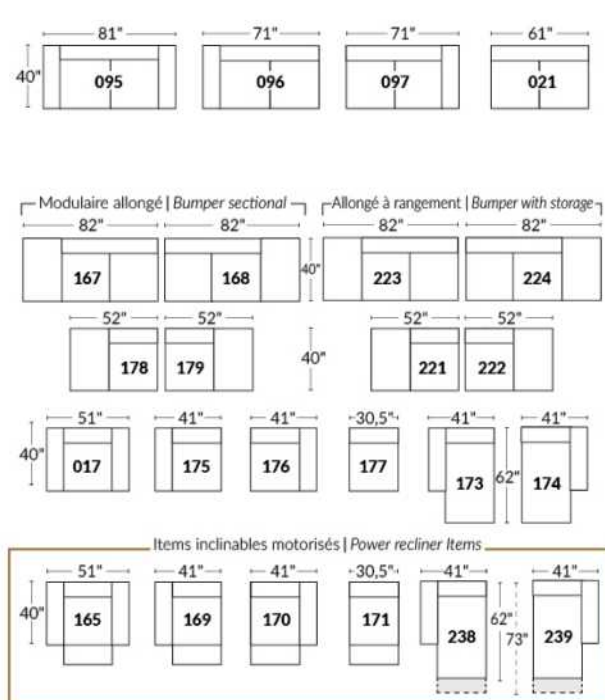
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



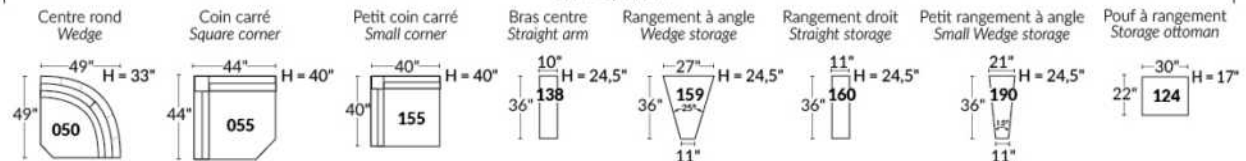
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



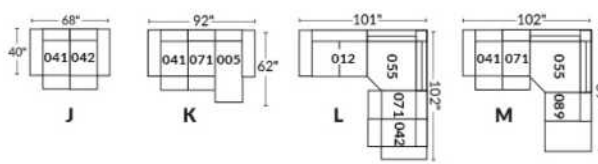
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



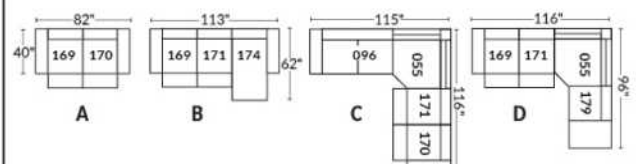
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### HARRISON

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

SPECS: Arm Height: 26". Seat Height: 19" Seat Depth: 21".

LEG: LG58 (specify colour).

Decorative Nails: On front arm, add \$60/arm. Nail #54 5/8" Antique Gold (only 1 colour).

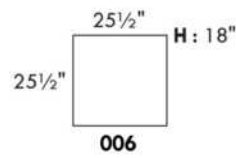
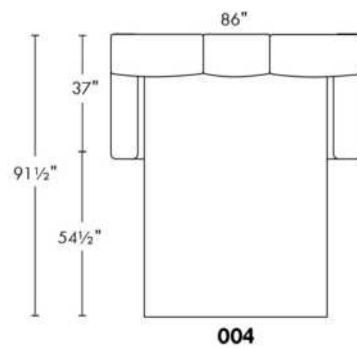
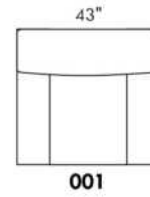
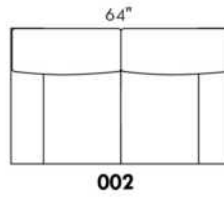
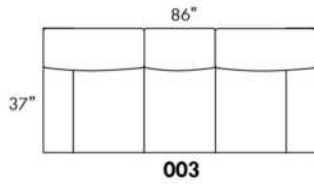
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X36	1640	1780	1915	2050	2185	2320	1120	1220	1315
002 LOVESEAT	64X37X36	2235	2420	2600	2785	2970	3155	1520	1650	1780
003 SOFA	86X37X36	2715	2980	3240	3505	3770	4035	1905	2050	2195
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	86X37X36	2945	3220	3490	3760	4035	4305	2155	2300	2440
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	755	795	835	875	915	955	600	635	665

# HARRISON



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 36" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1595	1740	1880	2025	2170	2315	1120	1225	1330
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	2250	2435	2620	2800	2985	3170	1555	1680	1810
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2825	3010	3195	3380	3560	3745	1980	2105	2235
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1840	1995	2145	2300	2450	2600	1370	1475	1580
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	755	795	835	875	915	955	600	635	665
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1715	1905	2100	2290	2480	2675	1275	1400	1530
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1840	1995	2145	2300	2450	2600	1370	1475	1580
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1980	2185	2395	2600	2810	3020	1425	1520	1620
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	2130	2315	2500	2680	2865	3050	1515	1650	1785
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	2130	2315	2500	2680	2865	3050	1515	1650	1785
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2290	2555	2820	3080	3345	3610	1705	1820	1930
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1930	2145	2360	2580	2795	3010	1400	1505	1610
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1650	1800	1955	2105	2260	2410	1250	1355	1460
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1075	1220	1360	1505	1650	1795	875	1000	1130
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2520	2740	2955	3170	3385	3600	1840	2000	2160
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2520	2740	2955	3170	3385	3600	1840	2000	2160
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1600	1760	1920	2080	2240	2400	1200	1280	1360
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1320	1475	1625	1780	1930	2080	995	1090	1185
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1320	1475	1625	1780	1930	2080	995	1090	1185
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	3225	3450	3675	3900	4120	4345	2425	2580	2730
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1980	2185	2395	2600	2810	3020	1425	1520	1620
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2995	3235	3475	3715	3955	4195	2130	2260	2385
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2995	3235	3475	3715	3955	4195	2130	2260	2385
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	825	865	905	945	985	1025	705	745	785
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2945	3180	3410	3640	3875	4105	2280	2425	2570
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2945	3180	3410	3640	3875	4105	2280	2425	2570

## USA Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

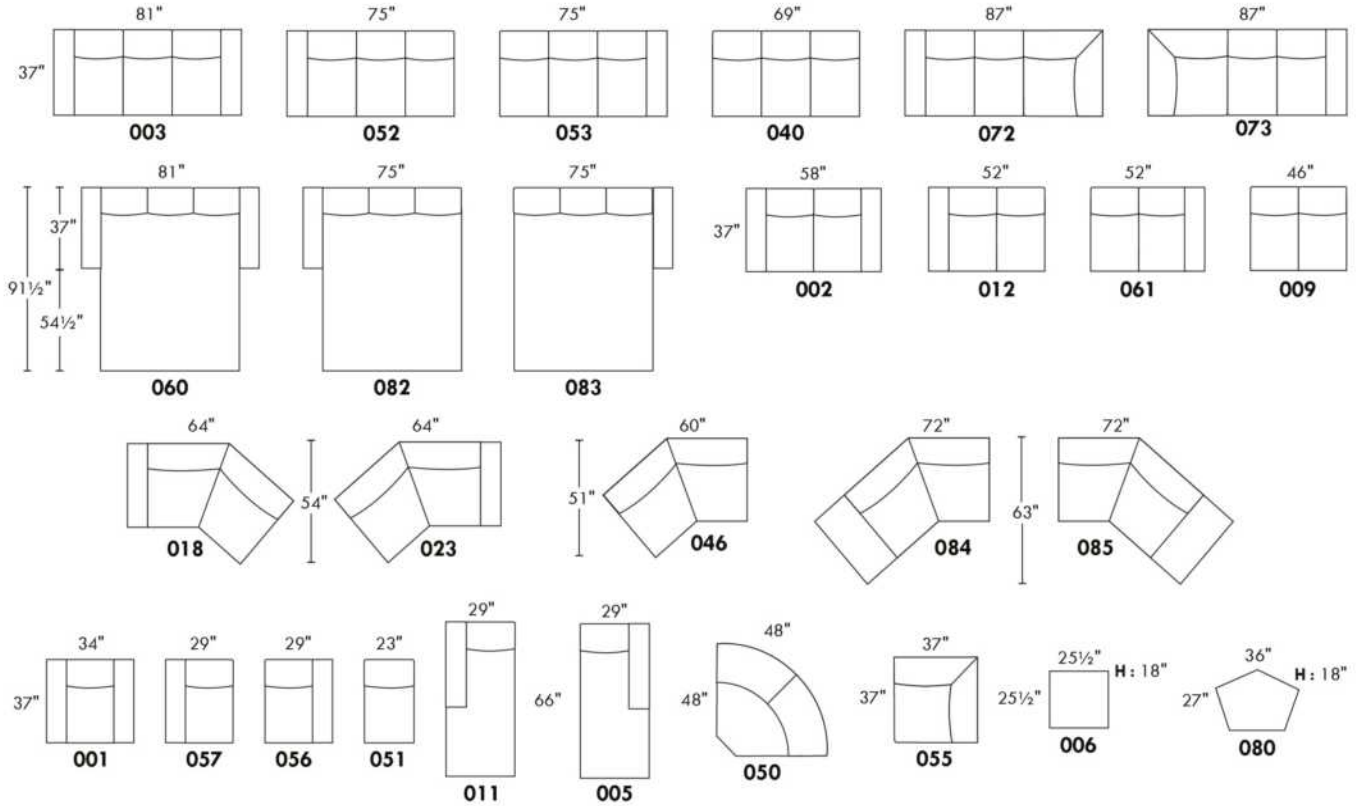
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

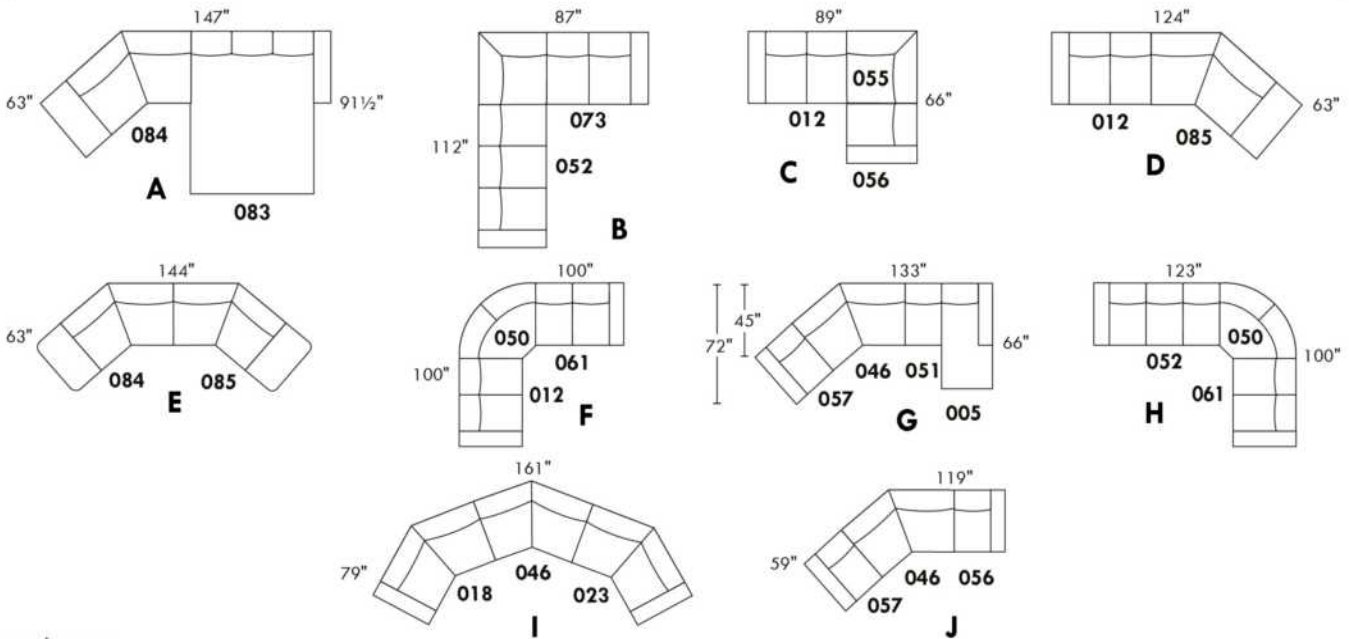
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	2160	2380	2595	2810	3025	3240	1580	1705	1835
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	2160	2380	2595	2810	3025	3240	1580	1705	1835
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	5105	5560	6005	6450	6900	7345	3860	4130	4405
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	5515	5975	6430	6885	7340	7795	3970	4260	4545
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	4900	5420	5940	6460	6980	7500	3620	3890	4165
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	4140	4565	4990	5410	5835	6260	3005	3225	3455
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	4320	4760	5190	5620	6050	6480	3160	3410	3670
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	5610	6170	6745	7305	7880	8450	4100	4395	4700
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	6165	6835	7490	8165	8825	9485	4640	5070	5505
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	6150	6725	7305	7875	8455	9030	4515	4875	5240
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	6190	6775	7360	7940	8525	9110	4430	4805	5180
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	4570	5095	5610	6140	6655	7170	3390	3685	3980



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## USA Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$240    Sofa: \$200    Loveseat: \$160    Chair: \$120    Ottoman: \$80.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X37X35	1640	1780	1915	2050	2185	2320	1120	1225	1330
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	2235	2420	2600	2785	2970	3155	1520	1660	1795
003 SOFA	89X37X35	2715	2980	3240	3505	3770	4035	1905	2060	2210
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	83X37X35	2945	3220	3490	3760	4035	4305	2155	2305	2460
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X66X35	1780	1930	2080	2235	2385	2540	1240	1330	1420
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	755	795	835	875	915	955	600	635	665
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1650	1835	2020	2200	2385	2570	1290	1440	1595
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X66X35	1780	1930	2080	2235	2385	2540	1240	1330	1420
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	1890	2075	2260	2440	2625	2810	1425	1520	1620
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	42X37X36	1745	1905	2065	2225	2385	2545	1250	1355	1460
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	65X55X35	2020	2225	2435	2640	2850	3060	1345	1480	1620
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	65X55X35	2020	2225	2435	2640	2850	3060	1345	1480	1620
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2155	2400	2650	2900	3145	3395	1675	1825	1980
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	1890	2075	2260	2440	2625	2810	1340	1475	1610
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	1785	1995	2200	2410	2620	2825	1280	1435	1585
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	73X37X35	2635	2890	3145	3400	3660	3915	2040	2210	2380
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1465	1625	1785	1945	2105	2265	1065	1160	1260
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1040	1180	1315	1450	1585	1720	970	1060	1145
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2370	2625	2880	3140	3395	3650	1795	1960	2130
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2370	2625	2880	3140	3395	3650	1795	1960	2130
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	1465	1625	1785	1945	2105	2265	1065	1160	1260
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	1265	1440	1620	1795	1970	2145	1025	1115	1200
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	1265	1440	1620	1795	1970	2145	1025	1115	1200
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	73X37X35	2635	2890	3145	3400	3660	3915	2040	2210	2380
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	3145	3400	3660	3915	4170	4425	2320	2500	2675

## USA Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$240    Sofa: \$200    Loveseat: \$160    Chair: \$120    Ottoman: \$80.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

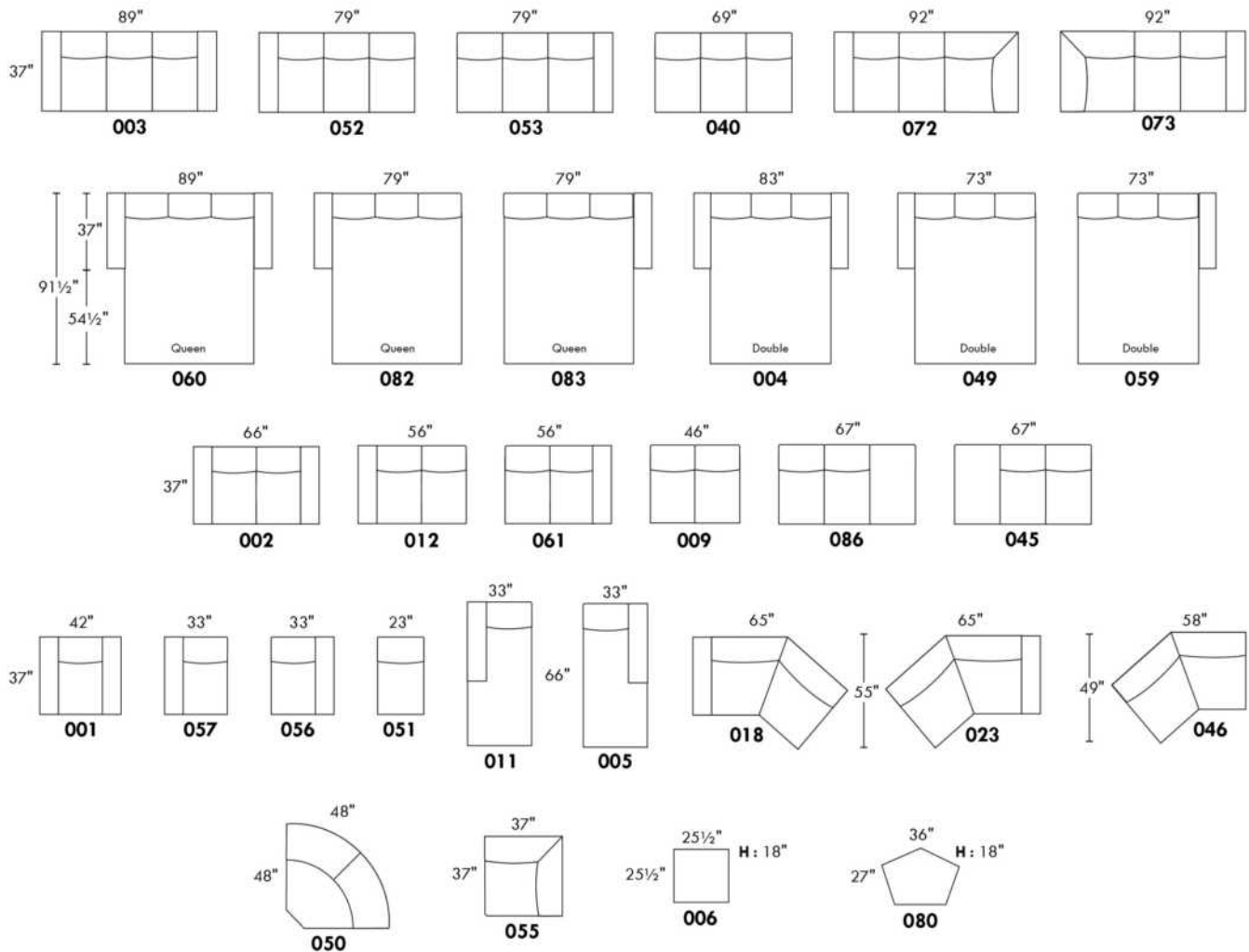
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	1890	2075	2260	2440	2625	2810	1425	1520	1620
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92X37X35	2760	3025	3290	3555	3820	4080	1955	2100	2240
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92X37X35	2760	3025	3290	3555	3820	4080	1955	2100	2240
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	825	865	905	945	985	1025	705	745	785
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	2760	3025	3290	3555	3820	4080	2225	2385	2545
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	2760	3025	3290	3555	3820	4080	2225	2385	2545
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	1890	2075	2260	2440	2625	2810	1340	1475	1610
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	127X81X35	6160	6830	7505	8175	8845	9520	4620	5045	5475
B CONF. B (012-050-083)	127X104X35	6115	6725	7335	7940	8550	9155	4715	5065	5425
C CONF. C (086-050-053)	127X115X35	5725	6325	6925	7525	8125	8725	4200	4595	5000
D CONF. D (086-055-045)	104X104X35	5245	5775	6305	6825	7355	7885	3745	4110	4480
E CONF. E (012-050-061)	104X104X35	5245	5775	6305	6825	7355	7885	3915	4200	4500
F CONF. F (072-053)	92X116X35	5130	5650	6170	6695	7215	7730	3750	4060	4370
G CONF. G (052-050-061)	127X104X35	5725	6325	6925	7525	8125	8725	4285	4640	5010
H CONF. H (052-050-056)	127X81X35	5100	5690	6285	6880	7470	8060	3885	4235	4590

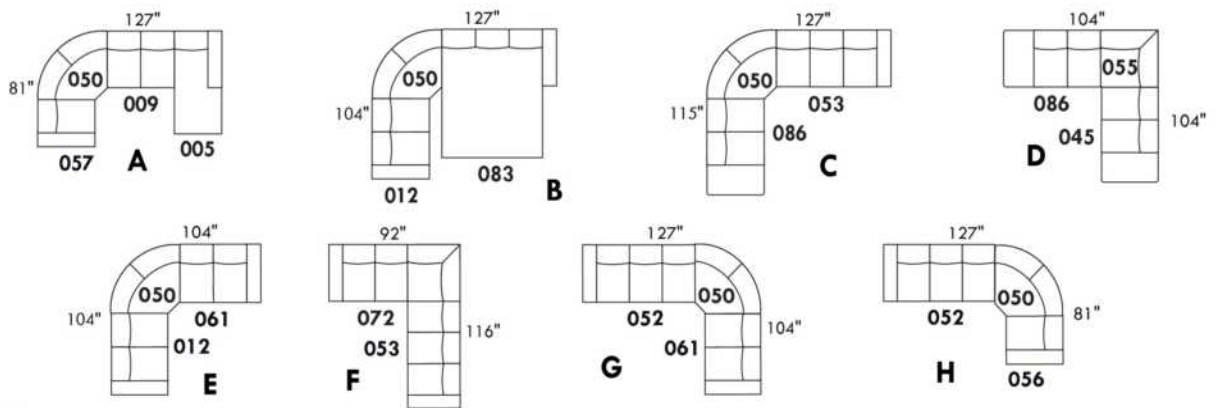
# HUNTINGTON



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$60 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$60 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$100 ea. | Tablet holder \$65 ea. & LED Lamp \$60 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$220/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x30/39	2370	2500	2625	2755	2880	3010	1875	1945	2020
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x30/39	3395	3555	3715	3875	4035	4195	2700	2795	2890
003 SOFA	91x40x30/39	4080	4275	4465	4660	4850	5040	3200	3345	3490
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x30/39	2140	2240	2345	2450	2555	2660	1675	1770	1865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	2420	2505	2595	2680	2770	2860	1860	1970	2080
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x30/39	2140	2240	2345	2450	2555	2660	1675	1770	1865
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x30/39	2880	3000	3120	3240	3360	3480	2240	2330	2420
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x30/39	2505	2650	2795	2940	3080	3225	1985	2075	2160
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	2745	2865	2985	3105	3225	3345	2120	2235	2345
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	3100	3240	3385	3530	3675	3820	2400	2530	2660
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	2395	2490	2585	2680	2780	2875	2010	2065	2120
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	2395	2490	2585	2680	2780	2875	2010	2065	2120
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42"	2920	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2450	2520	2595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x30/39	2890	3035	3180	3320	3465	3610	2440	2515	2585
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2810	2945	3080	3220	3355	3490	2180	2280	2385
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1395	1480	1570	1660	1745	1835	1080	1140	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x30/39	3570	3745	3920	4100	4275	4450	2795	2915	3035
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x30/39	3570	3745	3920	4100	4275	4450	2795	2915	3035
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	2490	2635	2780	2920	3065	3210	1945	2035	2120
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	1850	1955	2060	2160	2265	2370	1440	1530	1620



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$60 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$60 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$100 ea. | Tablet holder \$65 ea. & LED Lamp \$60 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$220/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	1850	1955	2060	2160	2265	2370	1440	1530	1620
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x30/39	2880	3000	3120	3240	3360	3480	2240	2330	2420
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1880	1970	2060	2145	2235	2320	1635	1705	1780
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2810	2945	3080	3220	3355	3490	2180	2280	2385
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	1800	1905	2010	2115	2220	2320	1370	1425	1480
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1800	1905	2010	2115	2220	2320	1370	1425	1480
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x30/39	3715	3905	4100	4290	4480	4675	2930	3035	3140
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x30/39	3220	3370	3520	3675	3825	3980	2500	2595	2690
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x30/39	3220	3370	3520	3675	3825	3980	2500	2595	2690
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	945	980	1010	1040	1075	1105	810	820	825
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	810	840	875	905	940	970	700	715	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2995	3155	3315	3475	3635	3795	2450	2520	2595
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x30/39	3050	3180	3305	3435	3560	3690	2530	2610	2690
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	3145	3320	3500	3675	3850	4025	2440	2555	2665
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	3145	3320	3500	3675	3850	4025	2440	2555	2665
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	2520	2640	2760	2880	3000	3120	2100	2170	2240
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	2520	2640	2760	2880	3000	3120	2100	2170	2240
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	2065	2140	2210	2280	2355	2425	1705	1800	1900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x30/39	2355	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	1820	1920	2025
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x30/39	2355	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	1820	1920	2025
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1625	1705



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$60 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$60 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$100 ea. | Tablet holder \$65 ea. & LED Lamp \$60 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$220/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	1995	2100	2200	2305	2410	2515	1545	1625	1705
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1520	1600	1680	1760	1840	1920	1160	1250	1340
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1945	2065	2185	2305	2425	2545	1520	1595	1665
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1945	2065	2185	2305	2425	2545	1520	1595	1665
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X30/39	5040	5280	5520	5760	6000	6240	4200	4340	4480
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X30/39	6940	7255	7565	7875	8190	8500	5625	5890	6165
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X30/39	10295	10785	11270	11755	12245	12735	8250	8600	8950
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X30/39	9020	9480	9935	10385	10845	11300	7270	7600	7925
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X30/39	4790	4980	5170	5360	5560	5750	4020	4130	4240
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X30/39	6415	6700	6990	7275	7570	7855	5320	5540	5765
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X30/39	9645	10095	10545	10985	11440	11885	7830	8135	8440
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X30/39	8565	9000	9435	9860	10300	10725	6960	7230	7500



# JAMES

**LINEA 30** Collection

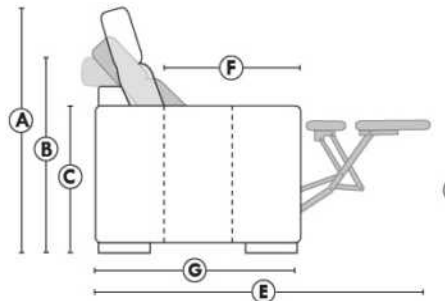


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

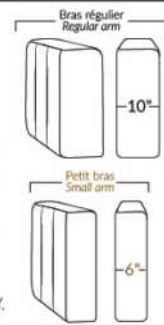
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

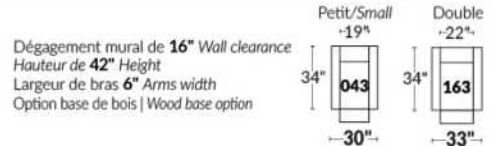
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

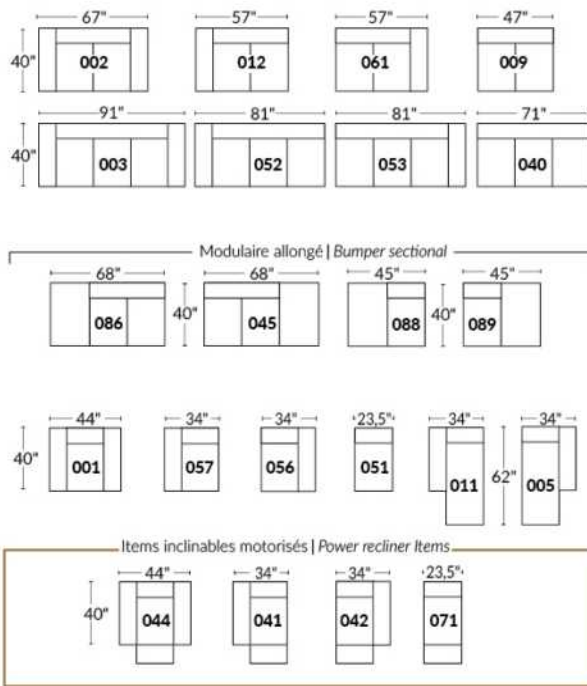
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



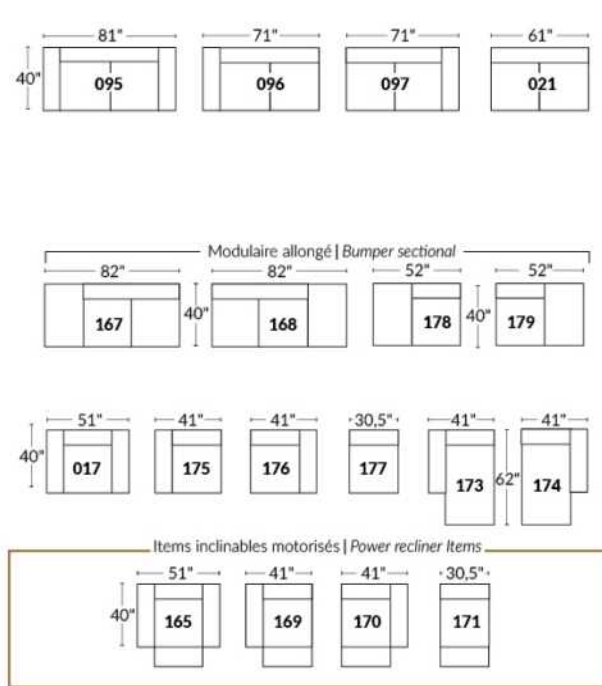
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



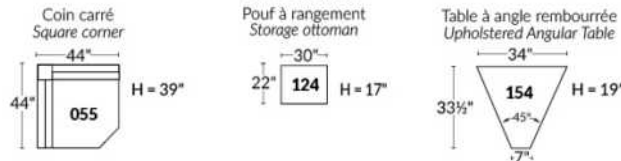
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



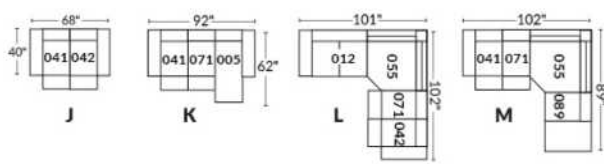
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



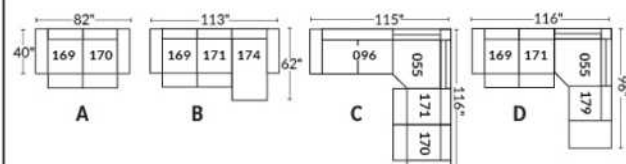
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	



# KELOWNA

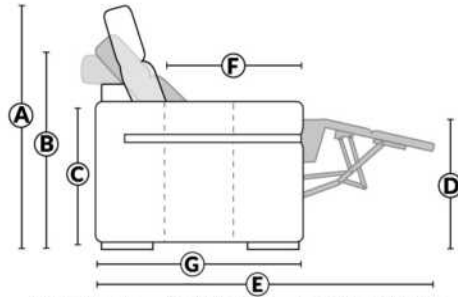
**OPTIMA**  
Collection

**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir  
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

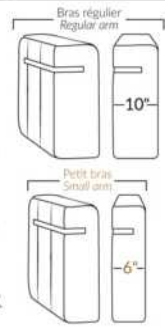
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

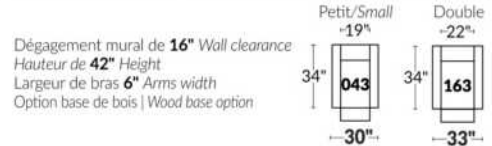
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

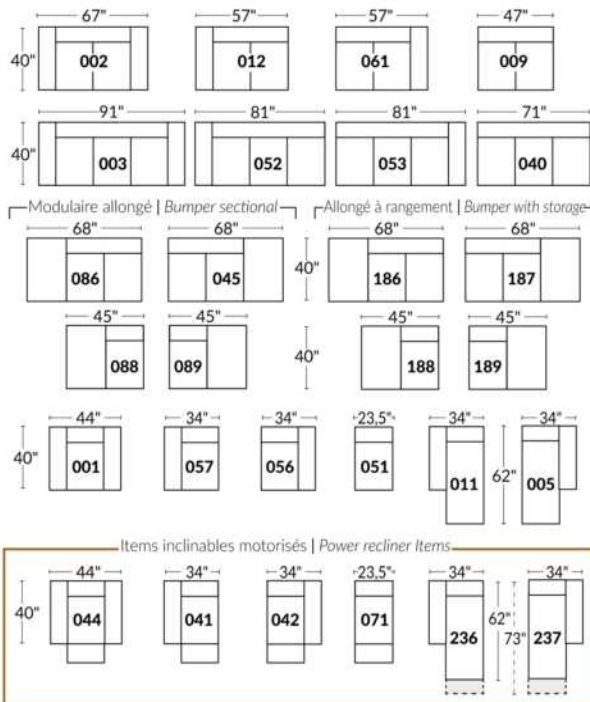
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



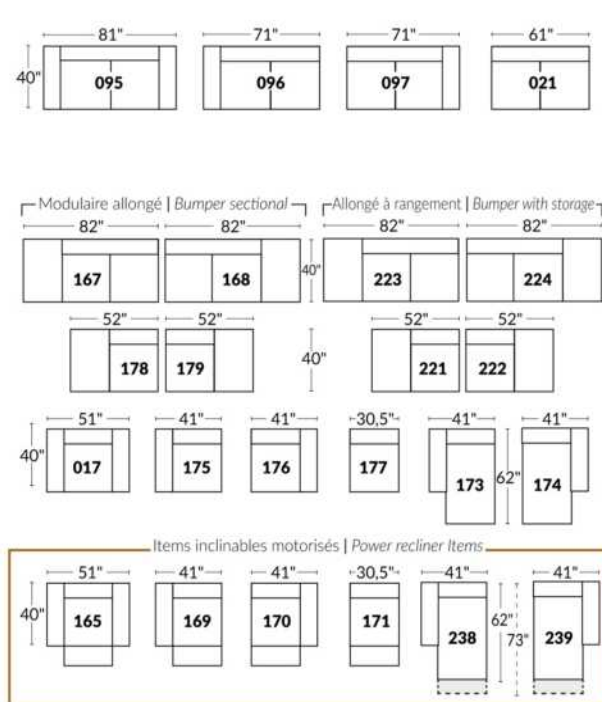
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



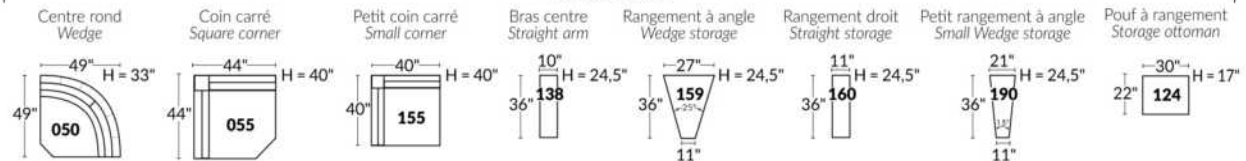
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



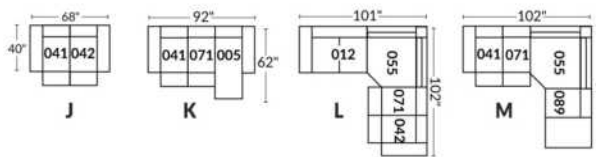
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



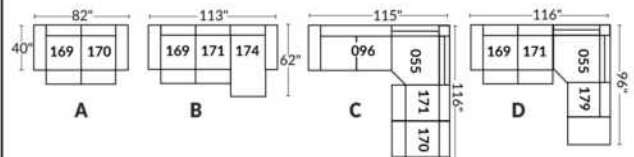
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							755	785	820
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							1555	1635	1715
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							2025	2145	2265
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							1795	1875	1955
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							1040	1080	1120
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							2280	2410	2540
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							2145	2290	2435
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							2145	2290	2435
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							905	960	1020
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							1915	2000	2090
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							1915	2000	2090
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							1435	1515	1595
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							1435	1515	1595
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							1315	1360	1410
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							1715	1785	1860
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							1715	1785	1860



## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							1105	1155	1200
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							1340	1385	1435
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							700	720	745
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							120	120	120
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							100	100	100
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							120	120	120
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							100	100	100
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							4815	5075	5345
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							6415	6760	7105
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							6280	6640	7005
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							7170	7525	7890

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

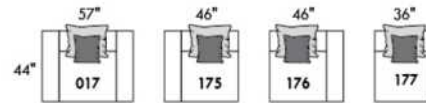
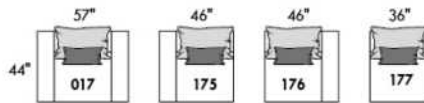
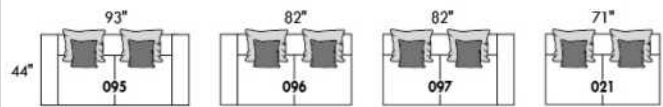
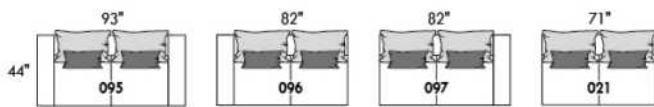
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



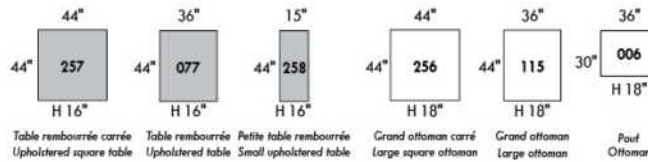
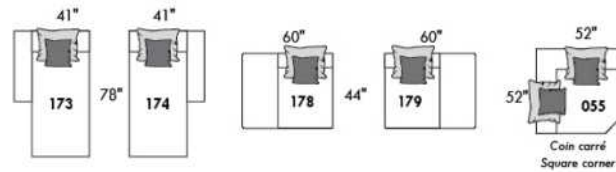
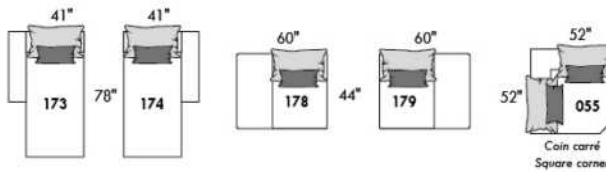
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

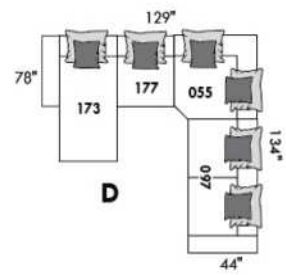
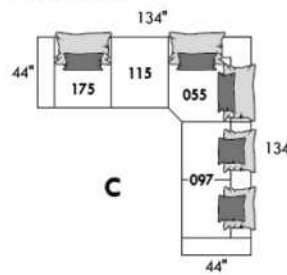
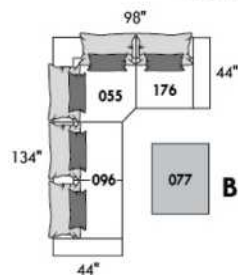
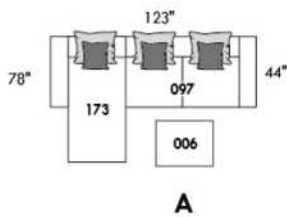
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985

## LEONARDO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# LEONARDO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

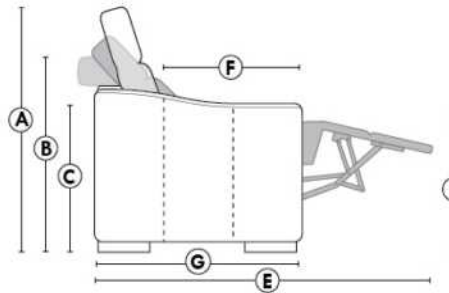
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

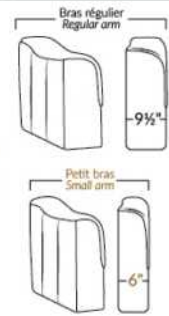
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

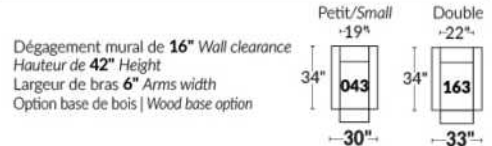
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

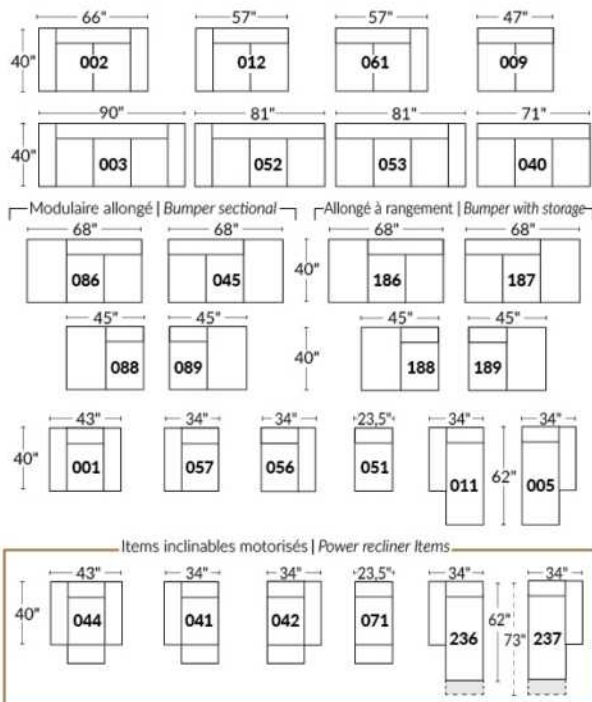
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



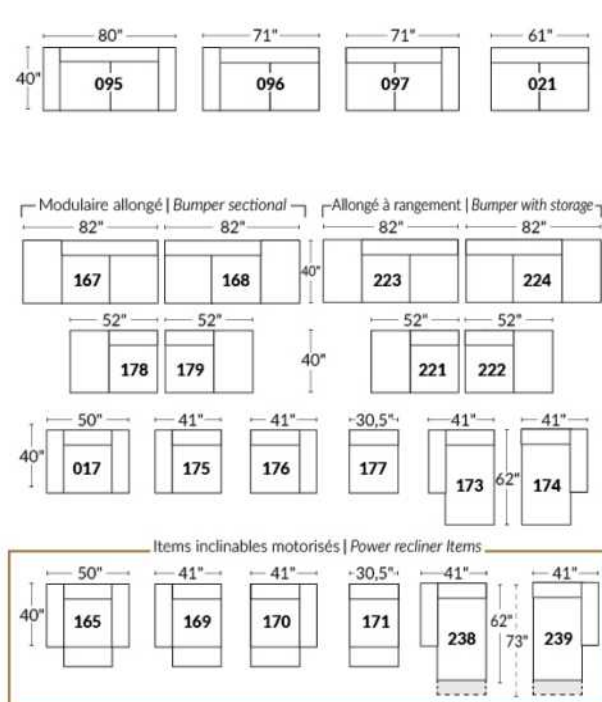
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



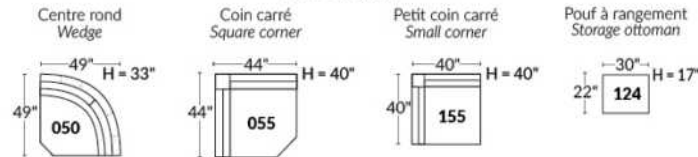
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



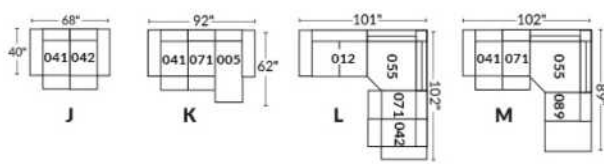
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



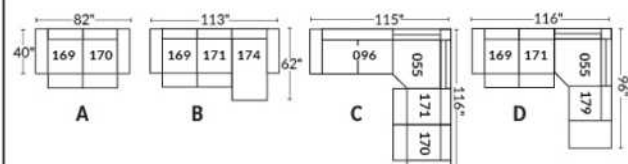
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

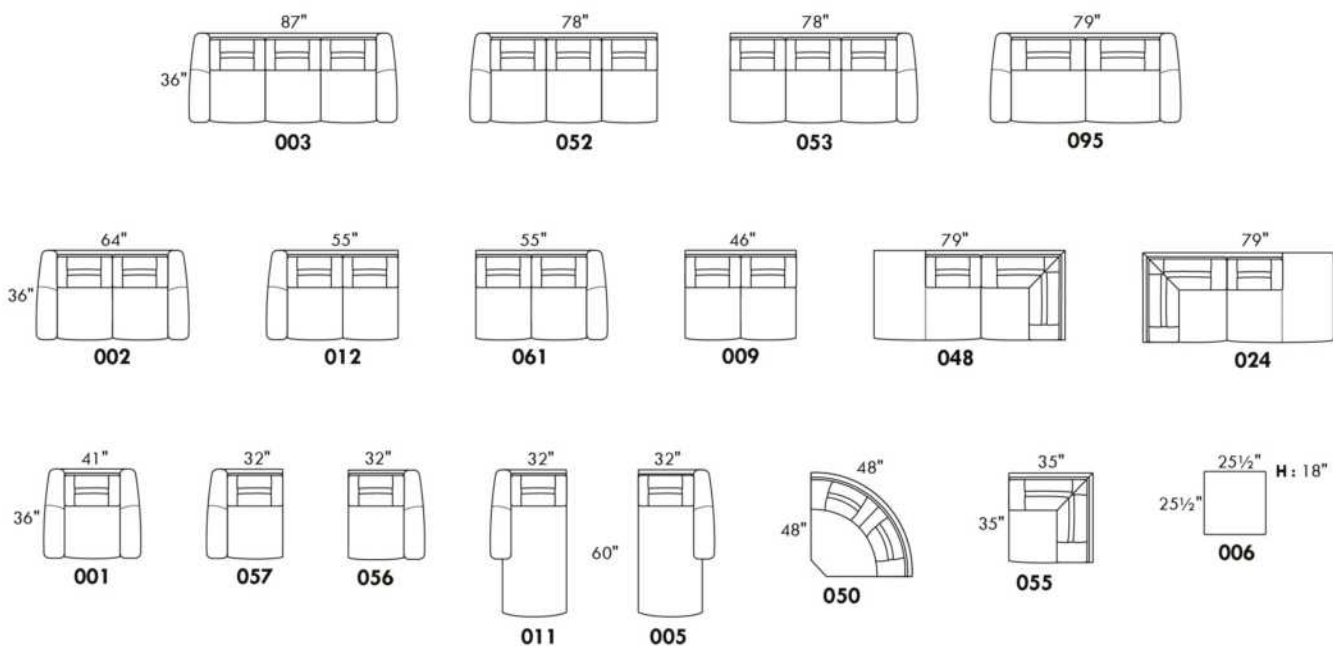
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1530	1675	1820	1960	2105	2250	1130	1220	1305
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2040	2235	2425	2620	2810	3000	1480	1600	1720
003 SOFA	87X36X34	2380	2625	2875	3120	3370	3620	1785	1945	2105
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1780	1970	2160	2355	2545	2740	1235	1340	1440
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	675	770	865	960	1060	1155	585	600	620
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1705	1890	2075	2260	2440	2625	1260	1395	1530
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1780	1970	2160	2355	2545	2740	1235	1340	1440
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1795	2000	2210	2420	2625	2835	1370	1490	1610
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1890	2060	2225	2395	2560	2730	1440	1540	1635
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1890	2060	2225	2395	2560	2730	1440	1540	1635
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1515	1680	1850	2020	2185	2355	1235	1305	1380
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	2155	2395	2635	2875	3115	3355	1675	1810	1945
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	2155	2395	2635	2875	3115	3355	1675	1810	1945
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1465	1635	1800	1970	2140	2305	1130	1225	1320
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1380	1435	1490	1545	1600	1660	1035	1115	1195
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1380	1435	1490	1545	1600	1660	1035	1115	1195
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1795	2000	2210	2420	2625	2835	1370	1490	1610
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2250	2465	2680	2900	3115	3330	1715	1835	1955
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3935	4365	4795	5230	5660	6095	2910	3150	3385
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	4045	4455	4860	5270	5675	6085	3115	3350	3580
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	5105	5680	6270	6860	7435	8025	3975	4285	4600
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	5375	5920	6460	7010	7545	8095	3935	4275	4605
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	3270	3495	3715	3940	4160	4390	2475	2655	2830
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	4585	5070	5560	6040	6535	7025	3500	3765	4030



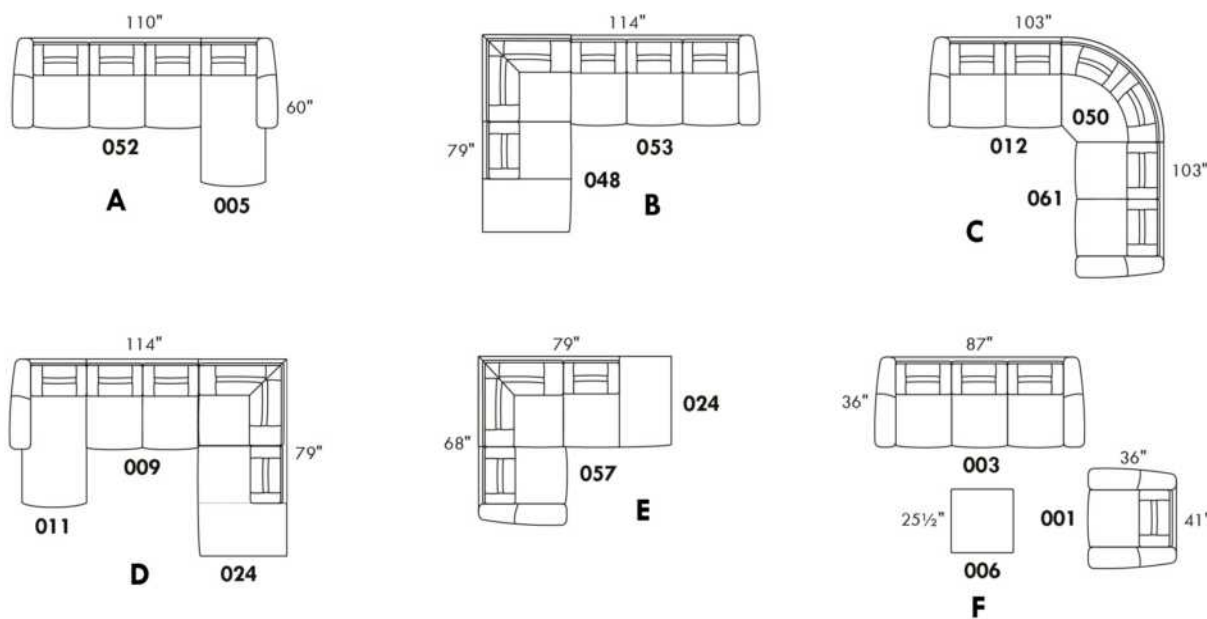
# LIMBO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985

## LONDON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# LONDON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

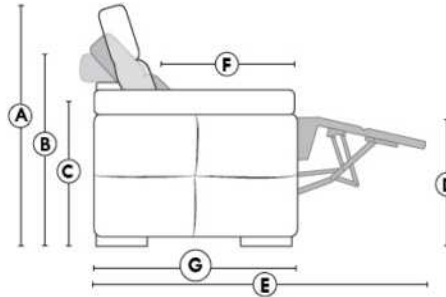
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

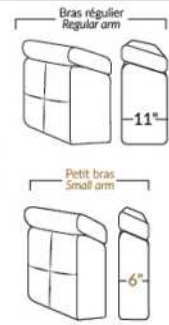
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

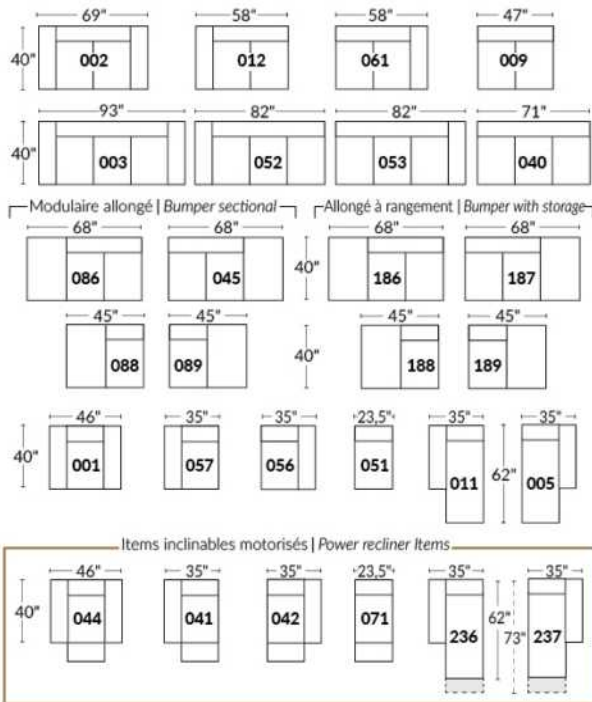
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



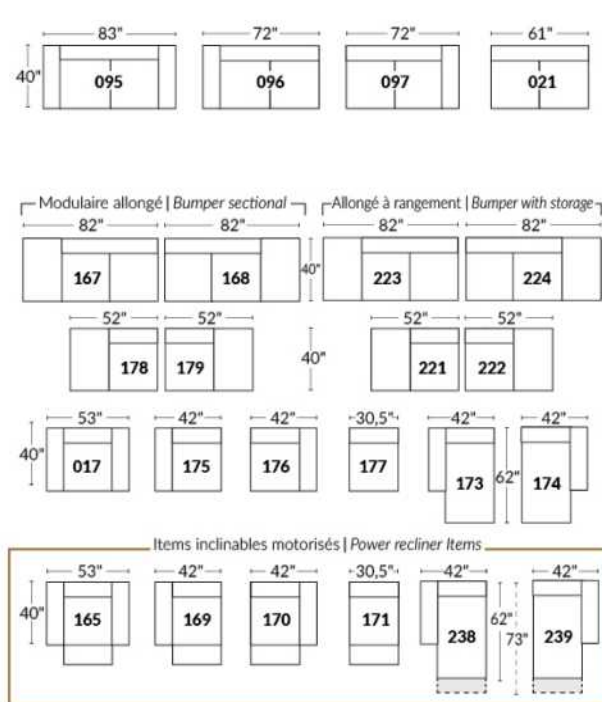
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



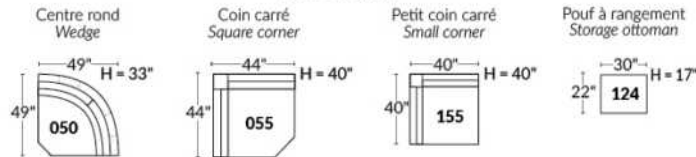
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



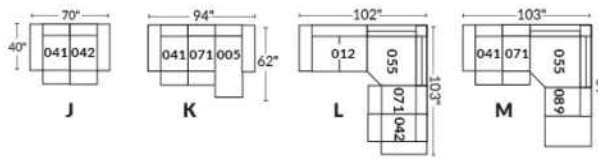
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



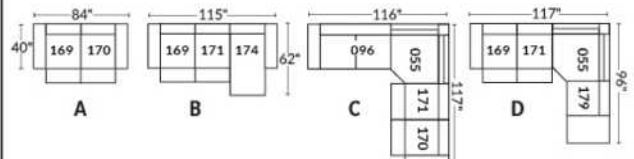
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## LUCAS

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

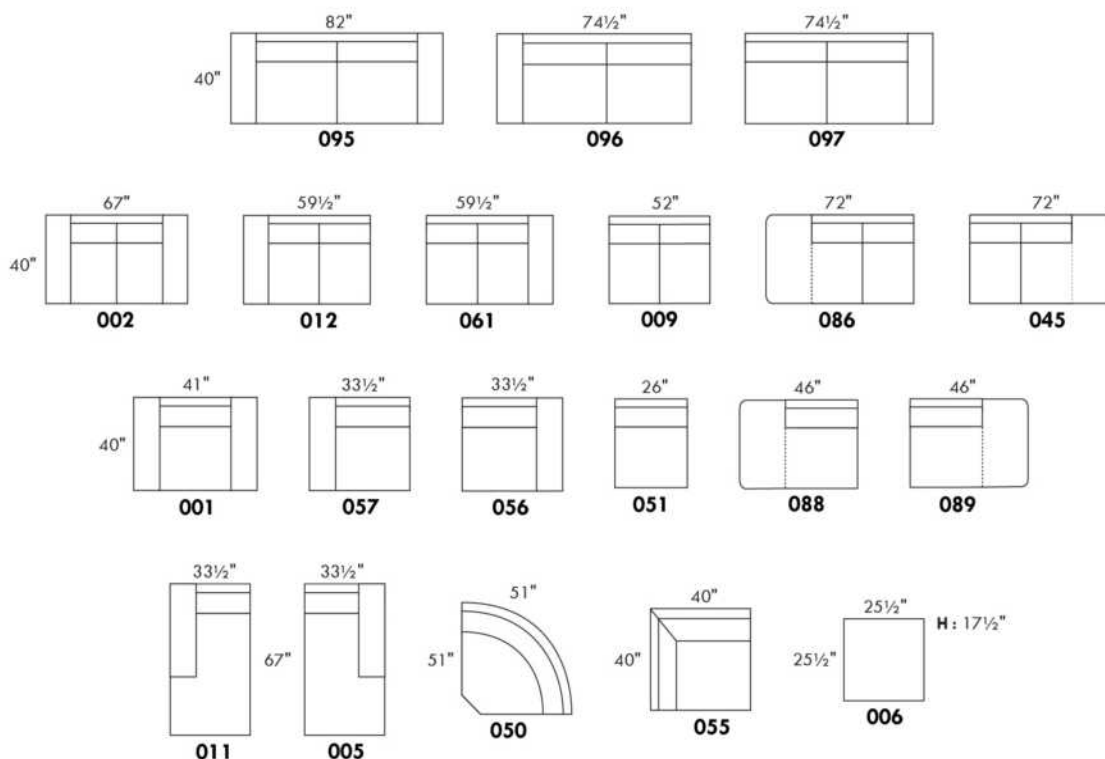
LEG: Wood leg LG161 round or LG4 square; specify colour. Metal leg: LG82.

RECOMMENDED in PLAIN FABRIC only. In fabric, the decorative stitching will be the same as in leather except with a thinner thread.

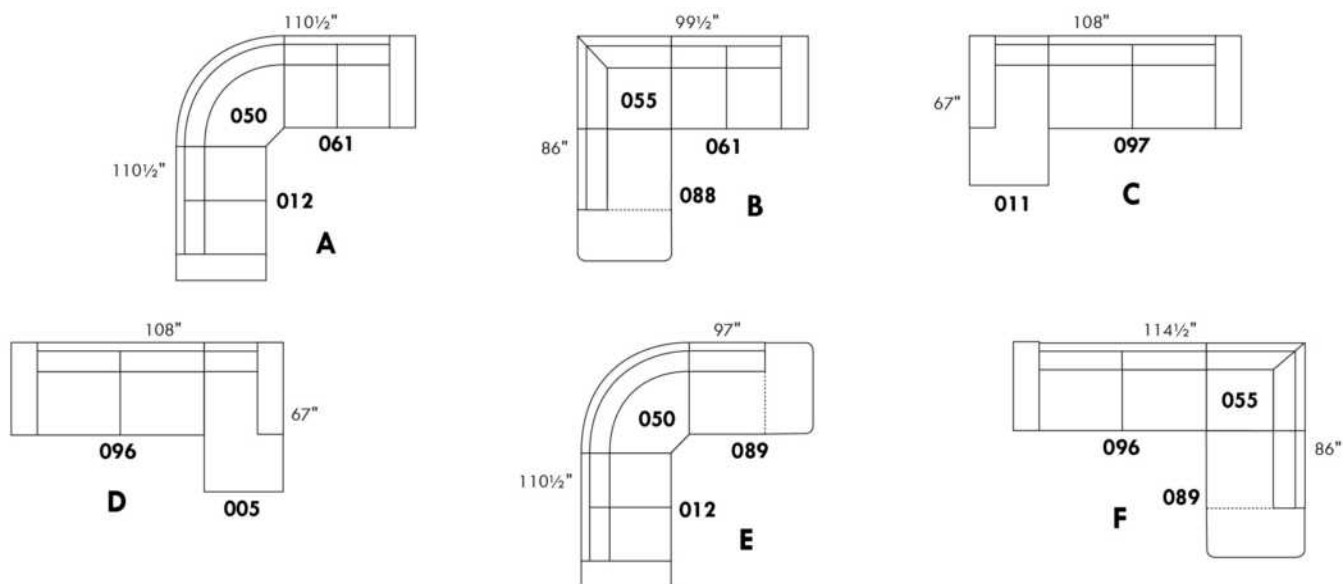
IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge \$80/piece. Specify thread No.: Black 005, Beige 087, Brown 103, White 111.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X40X34	1955	2100	2240	2385	2530	2675	1400	1490	1580
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X34	2715	2920	3130	3340	3545	3755	1970	2100	2225
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X67X34	2080	2275	2465	2660	2850	3040	1715	1835	1955
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X17.5	720	770	820	865	915	960	555	585	620
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	52X40X34	2080	2275	2465	2660	2850	3040	1755	1860	1960
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X67X34	2080	2275	2465	2660	2850	3040	1715	1835	1955
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	59.5X40X34	2410	2600	2795	2985	3180	3370	1875	2000	2130
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	72X40X34	2410	2600	2795	2985	3180	3370	1875	2000	2130
050 WEDGE	51X51X34	1920	2080	2240	2400	2560	2720	1610	1760	1915
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	26X40X34	1300	1460	1620	1780	1940	2100	1155	1275	1395
055 SQUARE CORNER	40X40X34	1850	1995	2140	2280	2425	2570	1515	1660	1800
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X40X34	1640	1780	1915	2050	2185	2320	1260	1370	1480
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X40X34	1640	1780	1915	2050	2185	2320	1260	1370	1480
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	59.5X40X34	2410	2600	2795	2985	3180	3370	1875	2000	2130
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	72X40X34	2410	2600	2795	2985	3180	3370	1875	2000	2130
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	46X40X34	1640	1780	1915	2050	2185	2320	1260	1370	1480
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	46X40X34	1640	1780	1915	2050	2185	2320	1260	1370	1480
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82X40X34	3060	3275	3490	3705	3920	4140	2155	2305	2460
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	74.5X40X34	2705	2955	3200	3450	3700	3945	2035	2200	2370
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	74.5X40X34	2705	2955	3200	3450	3700	3945	2035	2200	2370
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	110.5X110X5X34	6740	7280	7830	8370	8920	9460	5360	5760	6175
B CONF. B (88-55-61)	86X99.5X34	5900	6375	6850	7315	7790	8260	4650	5030	5410
C CONF. C (11-97)	67X108X34	4785	5230	5665	6110	6550	6985	3750	4035	4325
D CONF. D (96-05)	108X67X34	4785	5230	5665	6110	6550	6985	3750	4035	4325
E CONF. E (12-50-89)	110.5X97X34	5970	6460	6950	7435	7925	8410	4745	5130	5525
F CONF. F (96-55-89)	114.5X86X34	6195	6730	7255	7780	8310	8835	4810	5230	5650

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## MALAGA

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435

## MALAGA

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	



# MALAGA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

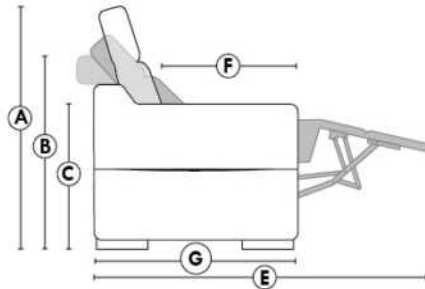
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

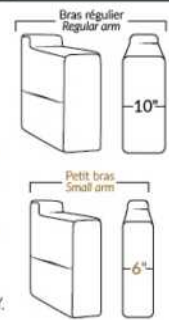
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

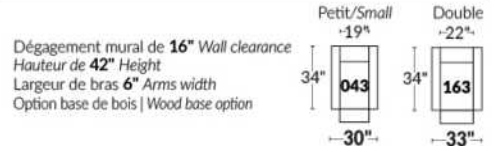
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

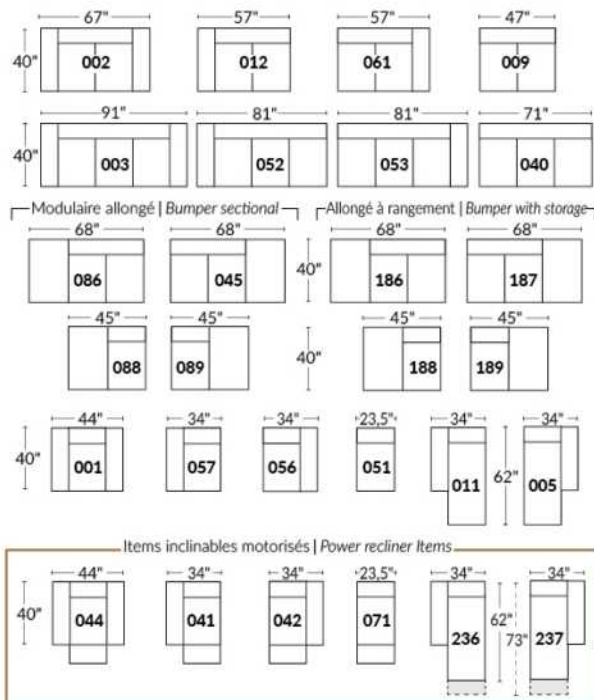
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



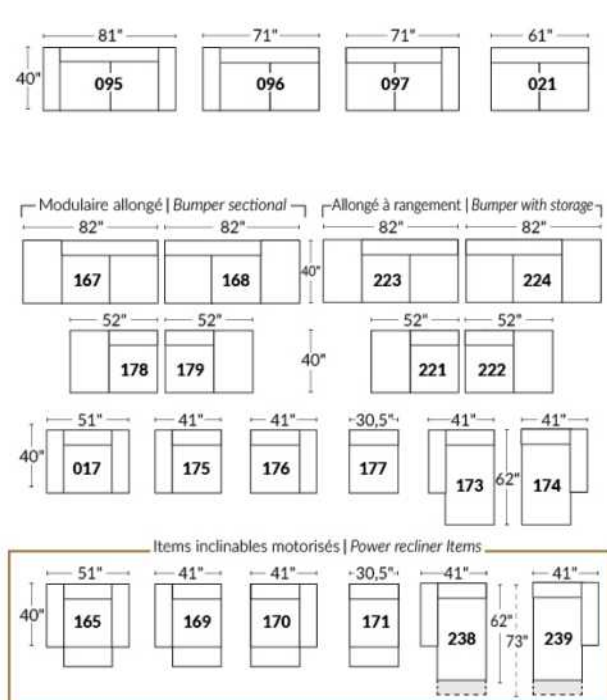
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



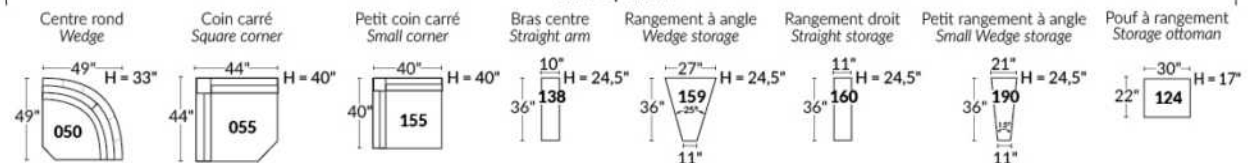
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



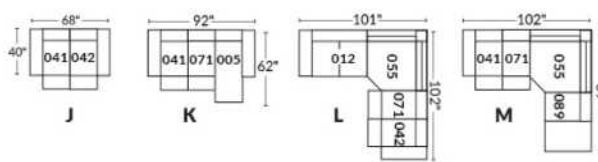
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



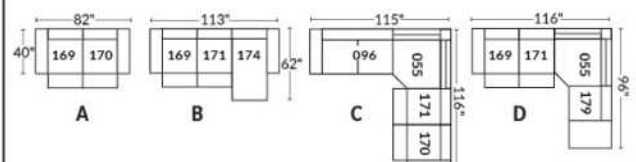
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

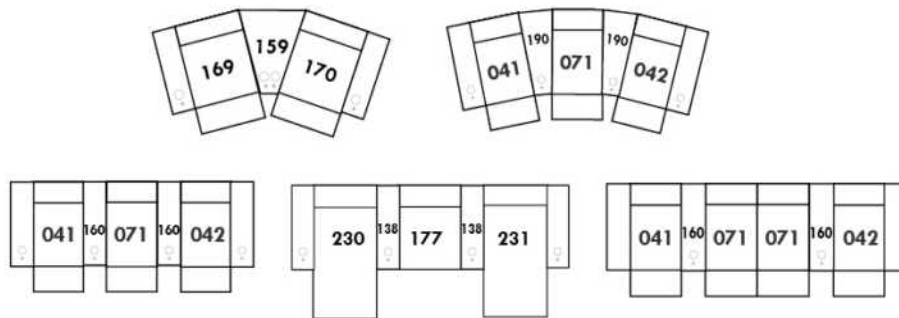
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	



# MANHATTAN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

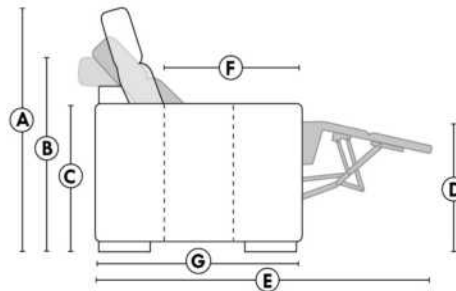
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

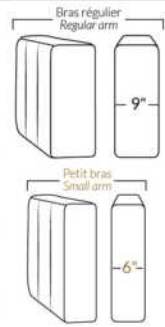
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

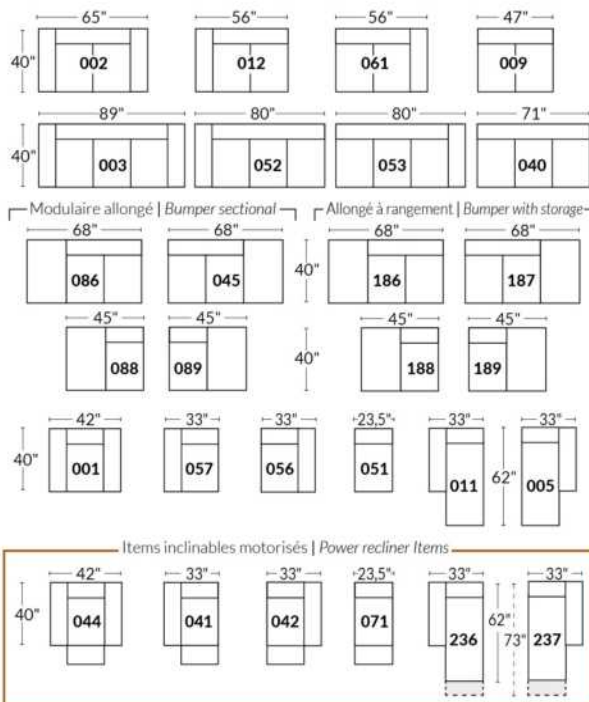
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



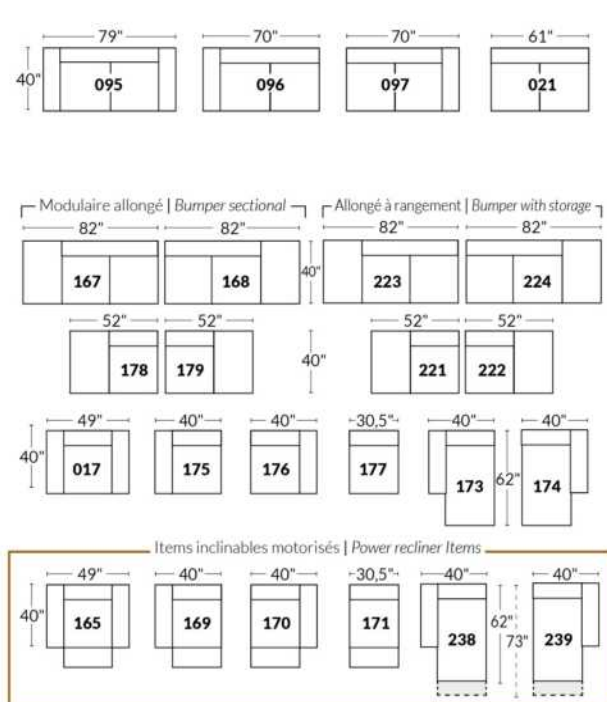
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



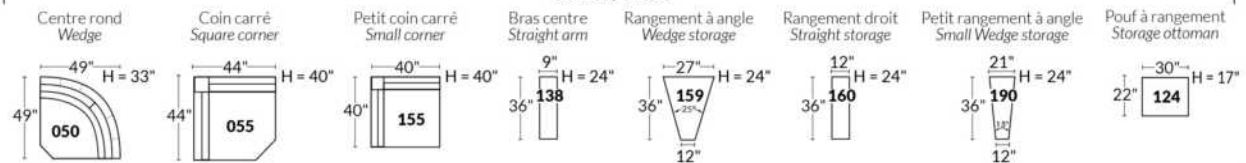
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



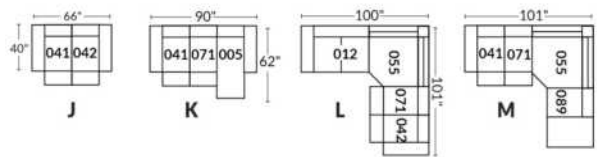
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



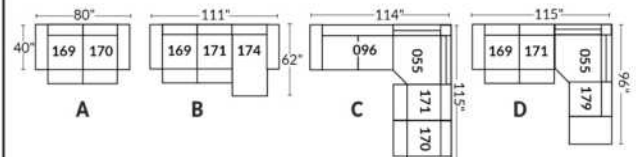
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

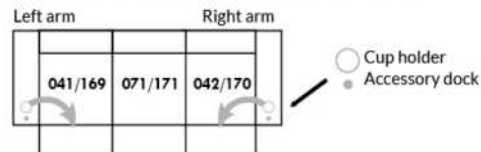
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

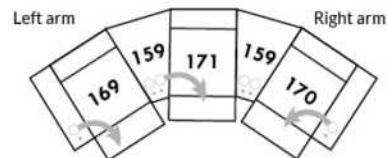
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# MELBOURNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

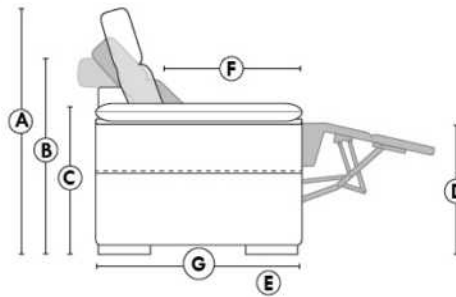
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

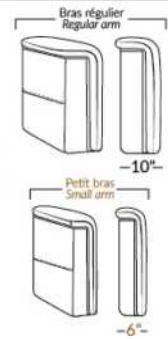


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

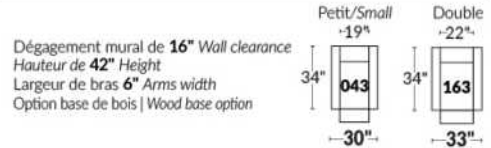
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"  
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

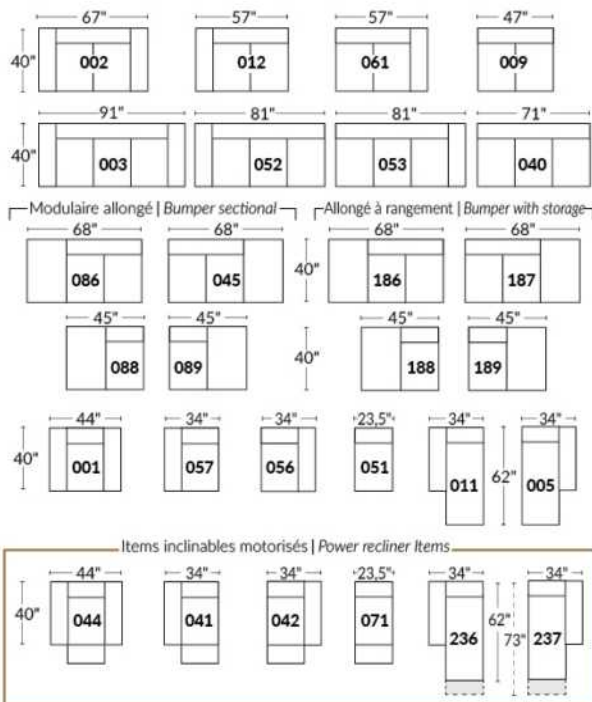


Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

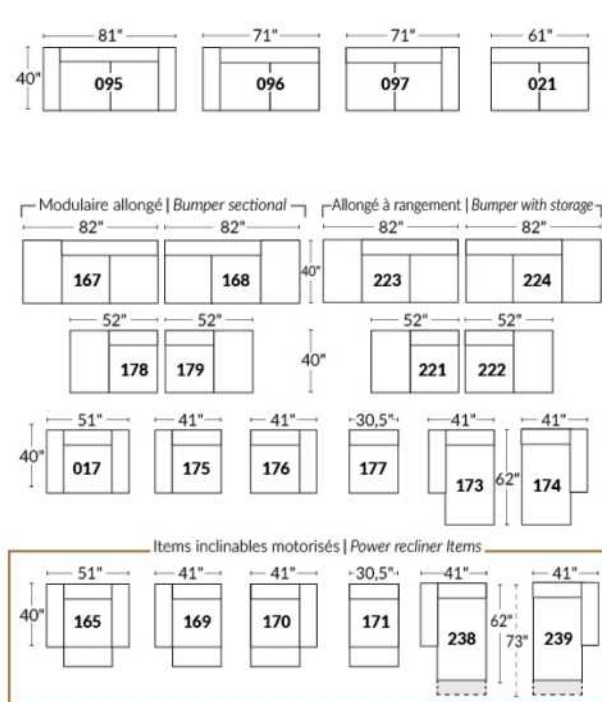
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



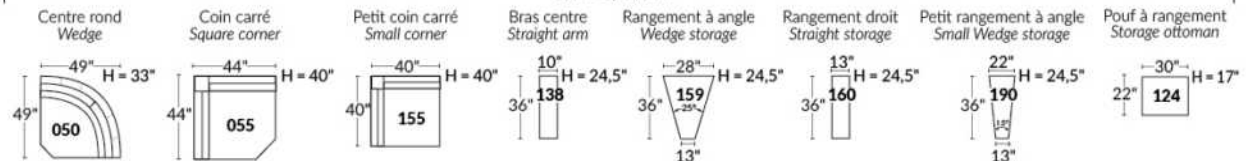
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



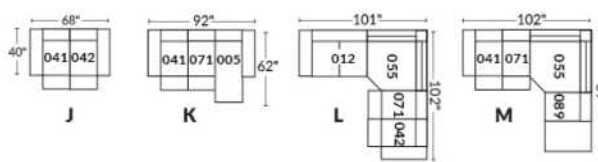
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



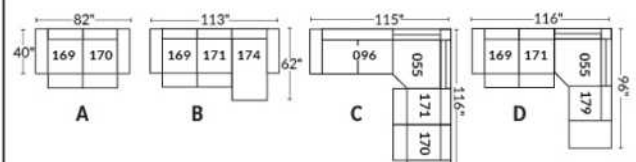
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS







## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$60 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$60 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$100 ea. | Tablet holder \$65 ea. & LED Lamp \$60 ea.

**\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\*** Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$220/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x30/39	2260	2385	2515	2640	2770	2900	1705	1760	1820
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x30/39	3355	3515	3675	3835	3995	4155	2520	2600	2680
003 SOFA	89x40x30/39	4100	4280	4465	4650	4835	5020	3100	3210	3320
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x30/39	2140	2240	2345	2450	2555	2660	1610	1705	1800
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	2490	2585	2680	2780	2875	2970	1880	1985	2090
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x30/39	2140	2240	2345	2450	2555	2660	1610	1705	1800
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x30/39	2915	3060	3200	3345	3490	3635	2210	2300	2385
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x30/39	2400	2530	2660	2785	2915	3040	1800	1875	1945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	2800	2930	3060	3185	3315	3440	2140	2250	2360
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	3260	3385	3515	3640	3770	3900	2465	2580	2690
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	2395	2490	2585	2680	2780	2875	1920	2010	2100
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	2395	2490	2585	2680	2780	2875	1920	2010	2100
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2920	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2450	2520	2595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x30/39	2800	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	2235	2315	2395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	2920	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2225	2320	2420
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	1410	1500	1585	1675	1760	1850	1080	1140	1195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x30/39	3660	3835	4010	4185	4360	4540	2785	2915	3040
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x 40x30/39	3660	3835	4010	4185	4360	4540	2785	2915	3040
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	1995	2075	2155
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	1835	1945	2060	2170	2280	2395	1360	1420	1475
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	1835	1945	2060	2170	2280	2395	1360	1420	1475



## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$60 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$60 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$100 ea. | Tablet holder \$65 ea. & LED Lamp \$60 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$220/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x30/39	2915	3060	3200	3345	3490	3635	2210	2300	2385
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x/30/39	1955	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	1635	1705	1780
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	2920	3075	3225	3380	3530	3680	2225	2320	2420
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x/30/39	1840	1955	2065	2180	2290	2400	1420	1505	1595
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	1840	1955	2065	2180	2290	2400	1420	1505	1595
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x30/39	3660	3865	4075	4280	4490	4700	2780	2900	3020
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x30/39	3260	3420	3580	3740	3900	4060	2450	2560	2675
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x30/39	3260	3420	3580	3740	3900	4060	2450	2560	2675
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	945	980	1010	1040	1075	1105	810	820	825
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x33.5x19	810	840	875	905	940	970	700	715	730
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2995	3155	3315	3475	3635	3795	2450	2520	2595
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x30/39	2940	3075	3210	3345	3480	3620	2355	2440	2530
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	3265	3435	3600	3770	3940	4105	2475	2580	2680
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	3265	3435	3600	3770	3940	4105	2475	2580	2680
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	2515	2625	2740	2850	2960	3075	2065	2115	2160
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	2515	2625	2740	2850	2960	3075	2065	2115	2160
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	2080	2170	2260	2345	2435	2520	1705	1800	1900
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x30/39	2355	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	1780	1865	1955
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x30/39	2355	2475	2595	2715	2835	2955	1780	1865	1955
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	1960	2080	2200	2320	2440	2560	1515	1585	1660
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	1960	2080	2200	2320	2440	2560	1515	1585	1660
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	1555	1640	1730	1820	1905	1995	1160	1250	1340



## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$60 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$60 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$100 ea. | Tablet holder \$65 ea. & LED Lamp \$60 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$220/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	1995	2105	2220	2330	2440	2555	1540	1610	1680
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	1995	2105	2220	2330	2440	2555	1540	1610	1680
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X30/39	5030	5250	5480	5700	5920	6150	4130	4230	4320
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X30/39	6950	7270	7595	7910	8230	8550	5550	5780	6015
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X30/39	10450	10955	11460	11960	12465	12970	8215	8550	8890
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X30/39	9185	9640	10100	10550	11005	11465	7305	7600	7895
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X30/39	4790	4980	5170	5360	5560	5750	3840	4020	4200
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X30/39	6490	6765	7045	7325	7610	7890	5165	5420	5680
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X30/39	9860	10325	10780	11245	11715	12180	7760	8090	8420
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X30/39	8785	9220	9645	10080	10515	10945	6970	7295	7630



# MONACO

LINEA 30 Collection

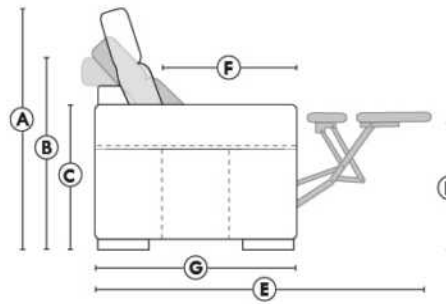


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



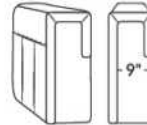
- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

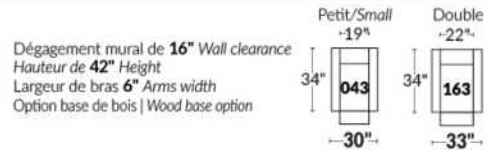
## BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

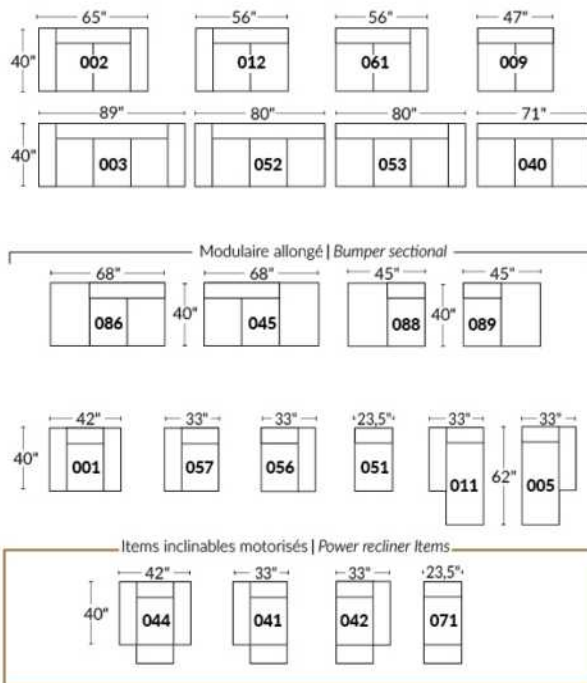
Option d'accessoires disponible  
Accessories option, available



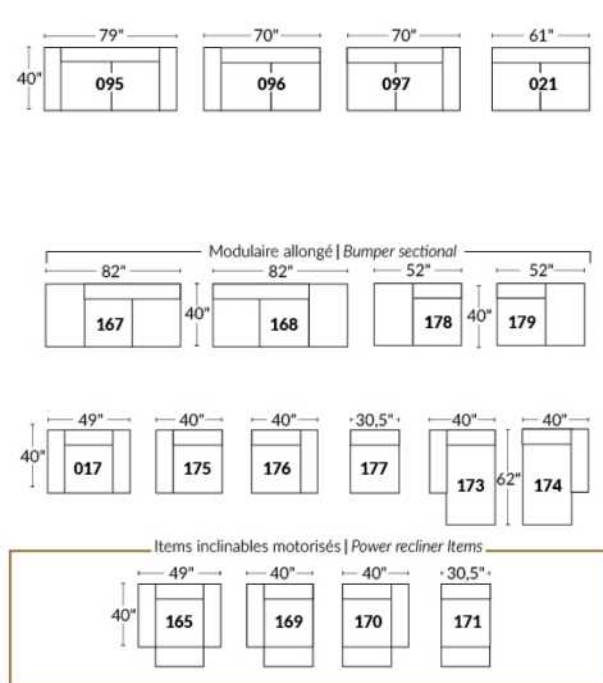
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



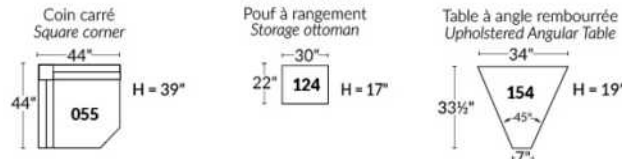
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



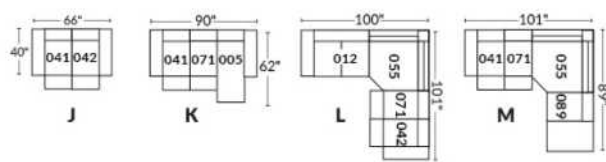
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



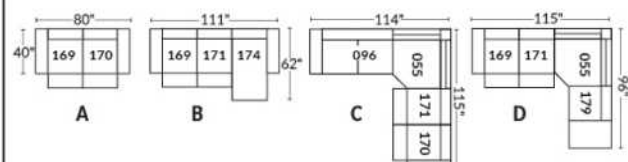
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory DoHTck: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory DoHTck: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory DoHTck: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory DoHTck: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60



## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory DoHTck: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	



# MONTEREY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

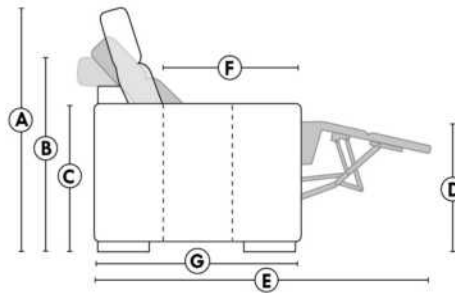
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

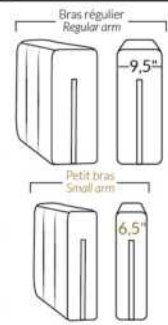
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

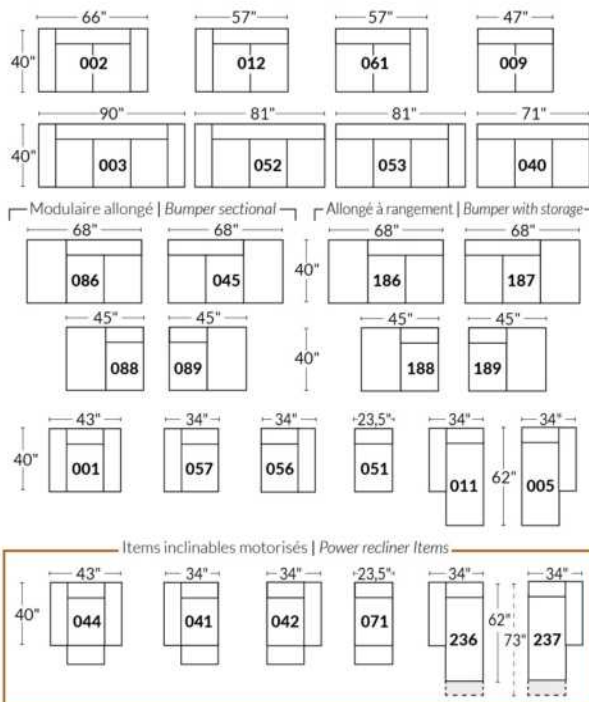
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



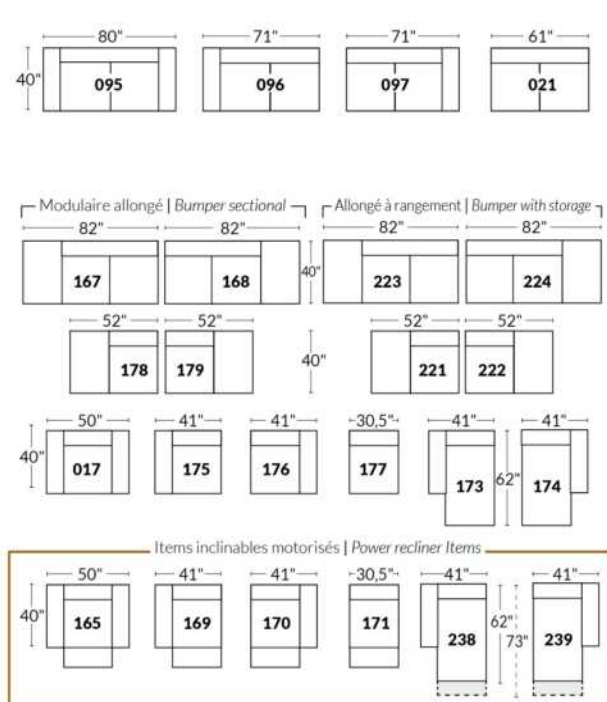
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



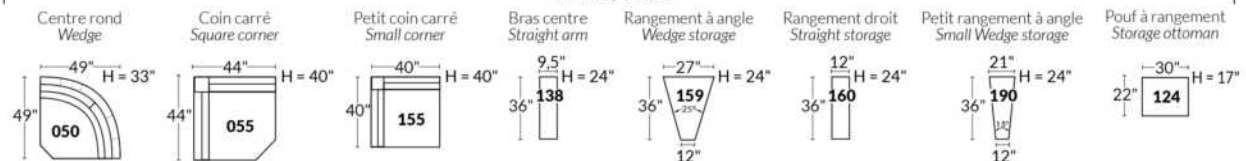
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



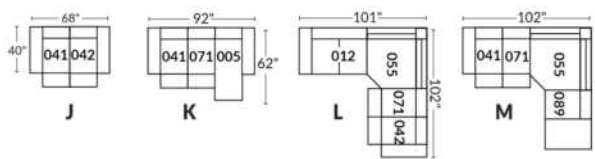
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



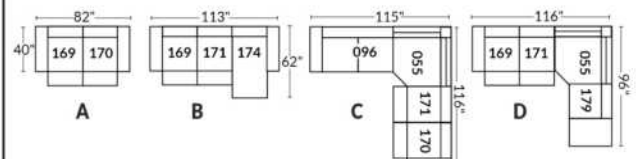
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

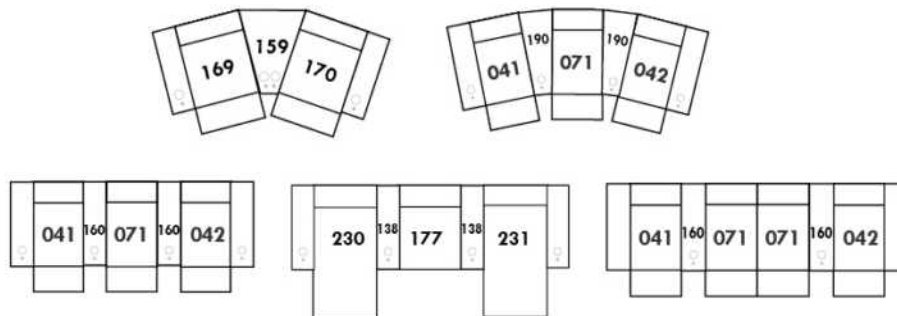
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	



# MONTREAL

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

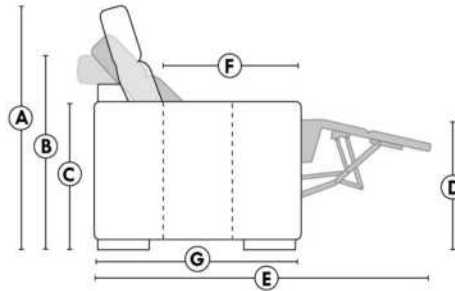
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

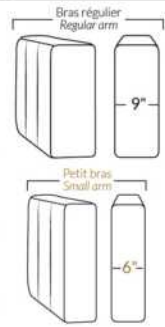
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

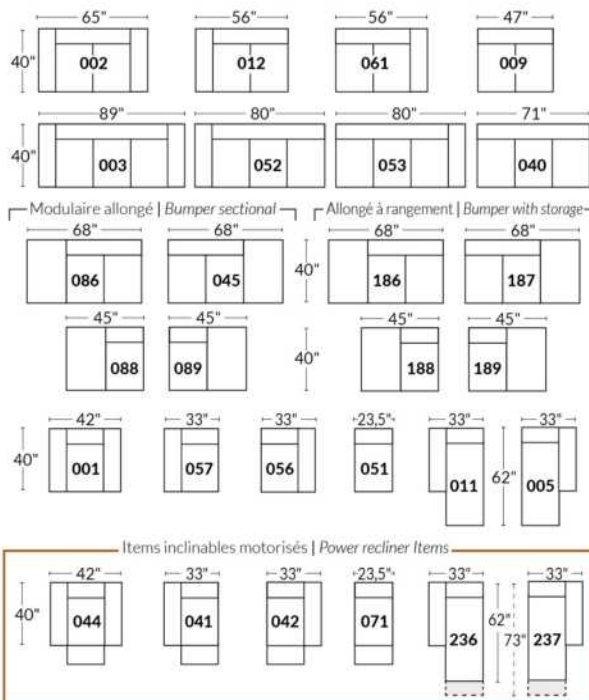
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



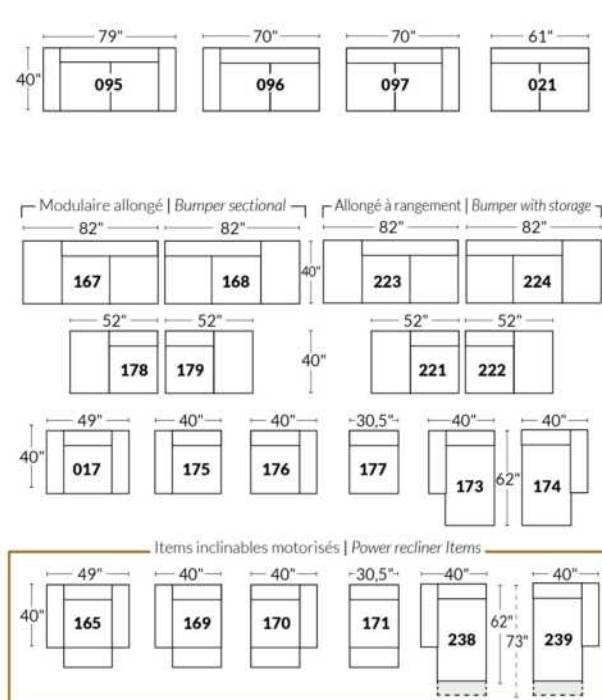
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



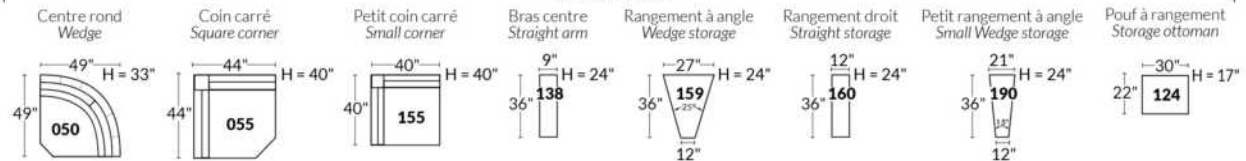
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



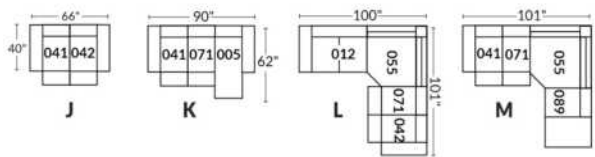
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



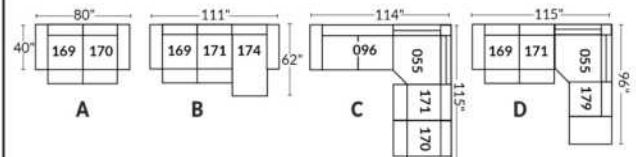
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

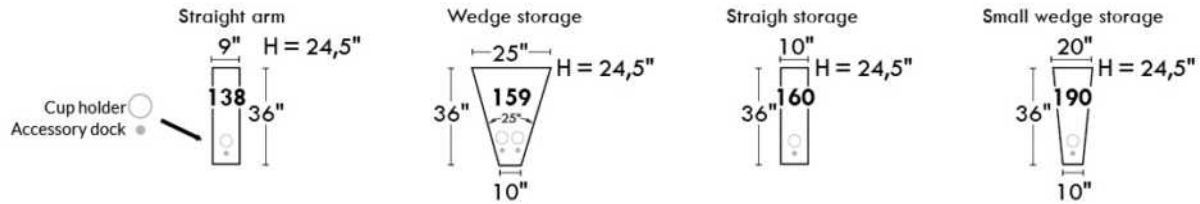
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

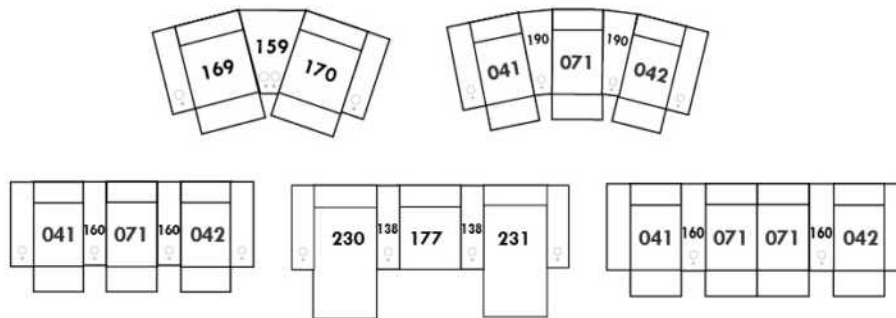
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985



## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### NICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050





# NICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

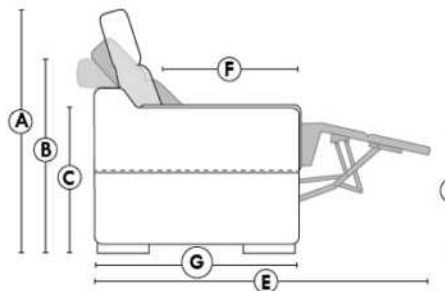
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

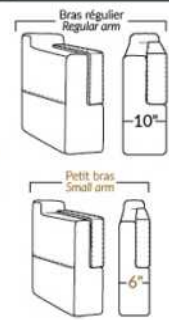
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

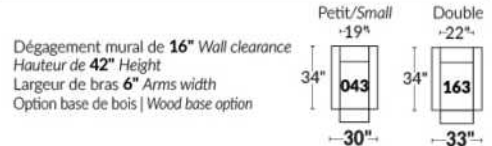
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

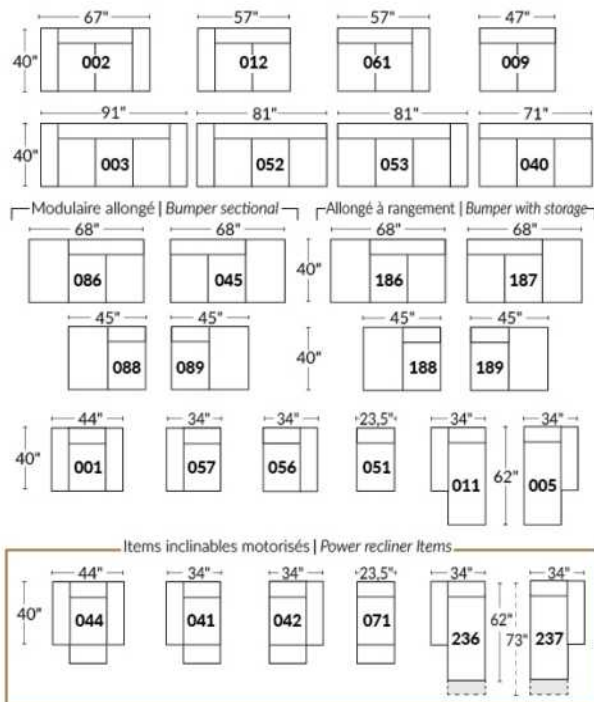
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



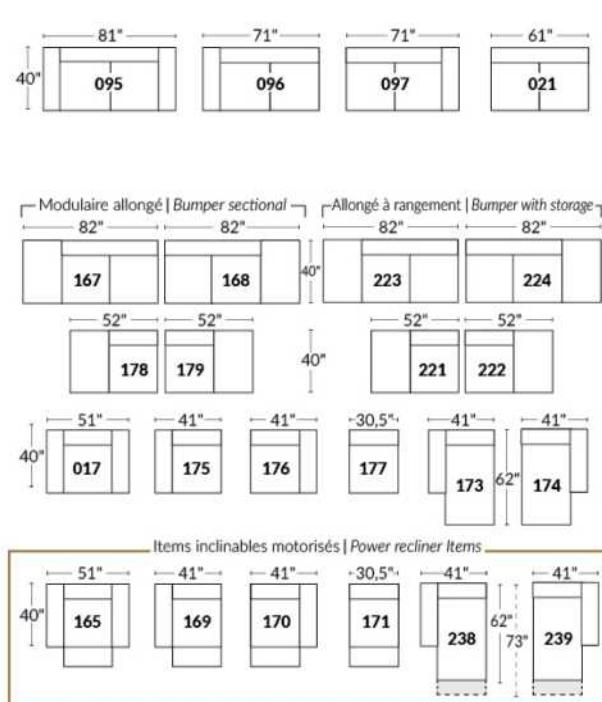
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



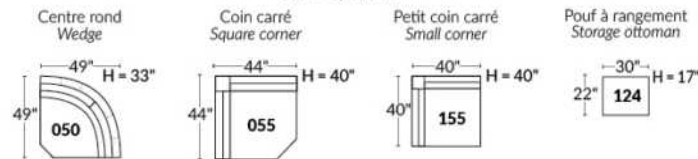
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



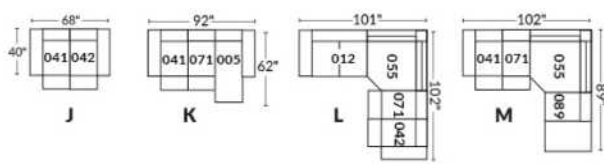
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



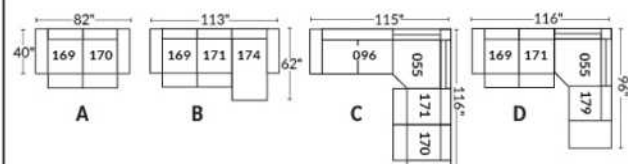
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

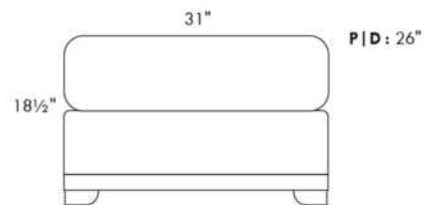
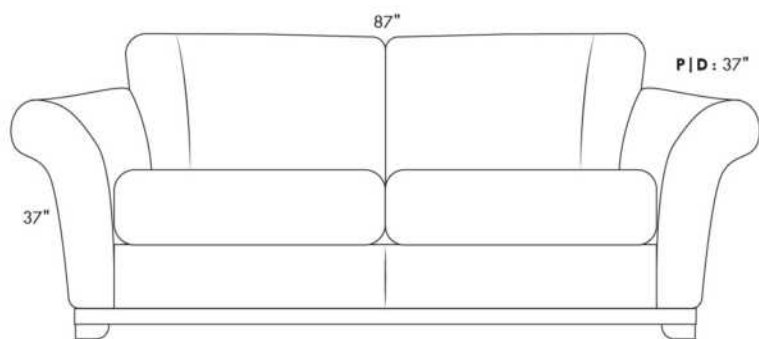
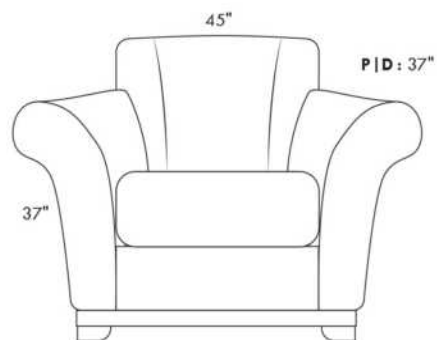
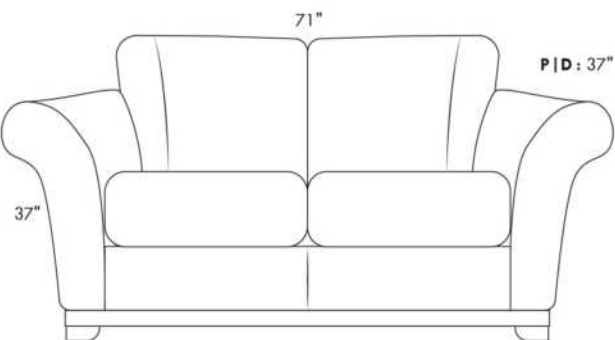
### NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1785	1920	2060	2195	2330	2465	1380	1475	1570
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	2520	2705	2890	3075	3260	3440	1680	1810	1940
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	760	800	840	880	920	960	675	700	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2840	3100	3355	3610	3865	4120	1900	2040	2185

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275=\$490 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$220 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT		3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA		4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA		3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR		3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE		2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275=\$490 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$220 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER		2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM		560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE		1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

#### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

#### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275=\$490 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$220 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275=\$490 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$220 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)		5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		8880	9385	9885	10390	10900	11400	7060	7450	7835

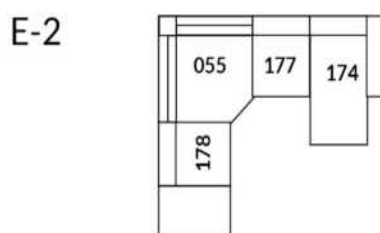
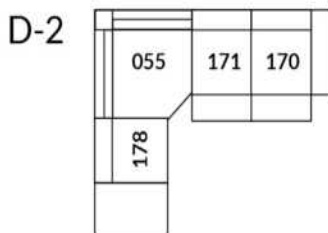
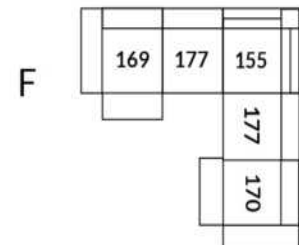
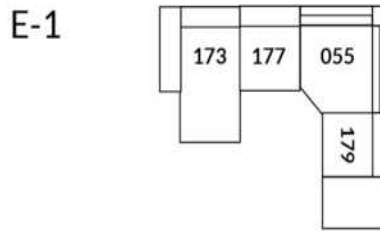
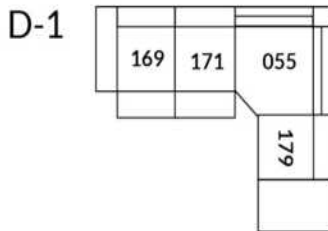
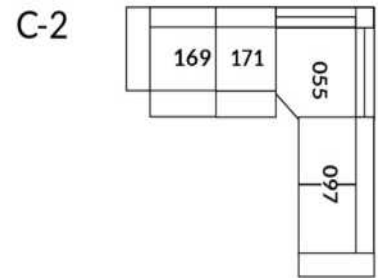
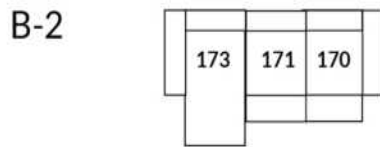
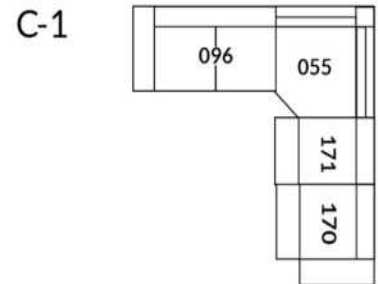
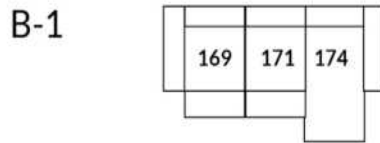
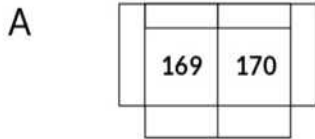
## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

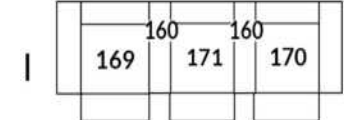
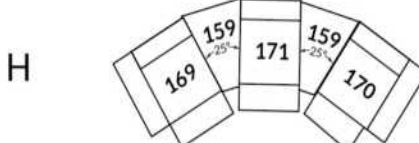
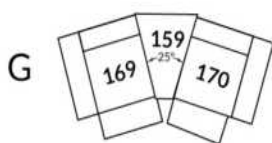
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		8880	9385	9885	10390	10900	11400	7060	7450	7835
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		11205	11800	12390	12985	13580	14165	9095	9560	10010
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		6445	6725	7005	7285	7565	7845	5335	5550	5765
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		9620	10025	10435	10840	11250	11660	7930	8260	8585
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		9490	9925	10365	10810	11250	11690	7850	8180	8505
J CONFIG (041-042)		5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		8425	8880	9330	9790	10245	10705	6655	6955	7245
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		8425	8880	9330	9790	10245	10705	6655	6955	7245
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		10675	11180	11670	12165	12660	13155	8715	9080	9430
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		6155	6395	6625	6855	7085	7315	5145	5310	5475
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		9185	9560	9925	10290	10660	11025	7635	7915	8190
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		9055	9460	9855	10260	10660	11055	7555	7835	8110



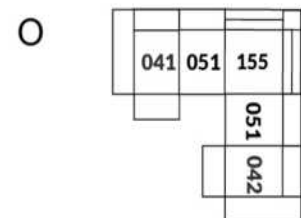
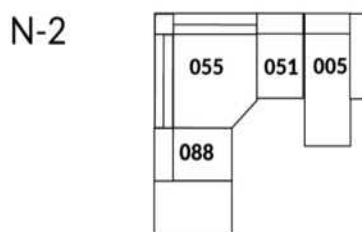
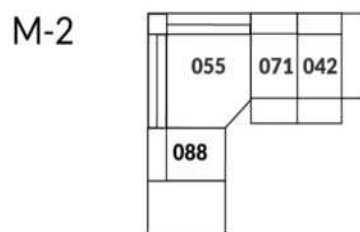
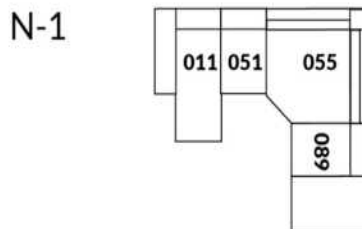
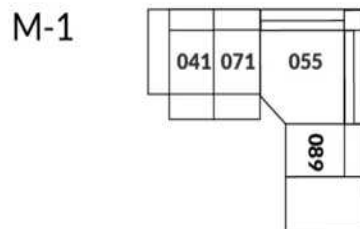
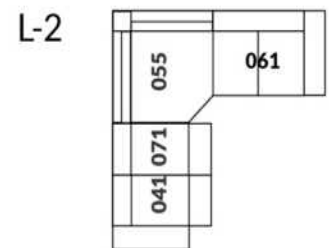
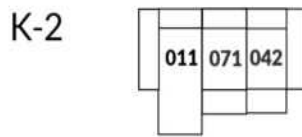
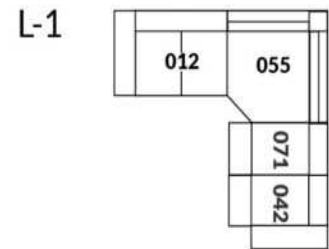
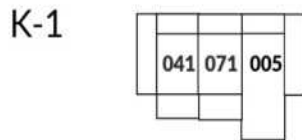
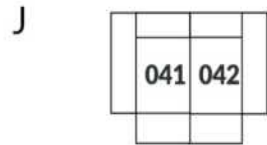
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



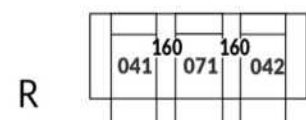
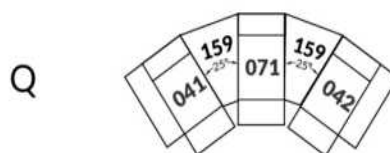
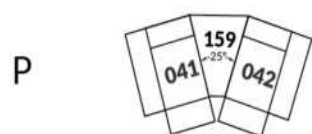
## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



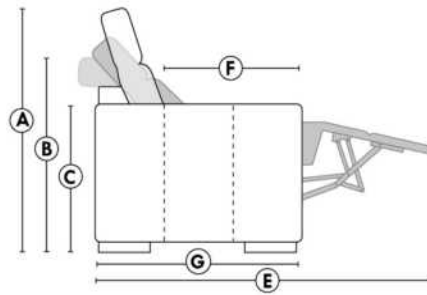
# OPTIMA Collection

**Jaymar** 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

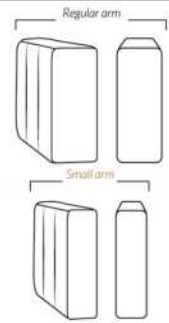


Headrest up    Headrest down    Fully reclined

- Ⓐ 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ 24" Arm Height
- Ⓓ 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ 20"ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## ARMS

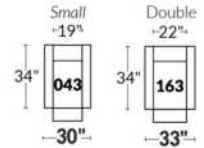
Arm option  
Regular arm Large or Small arm



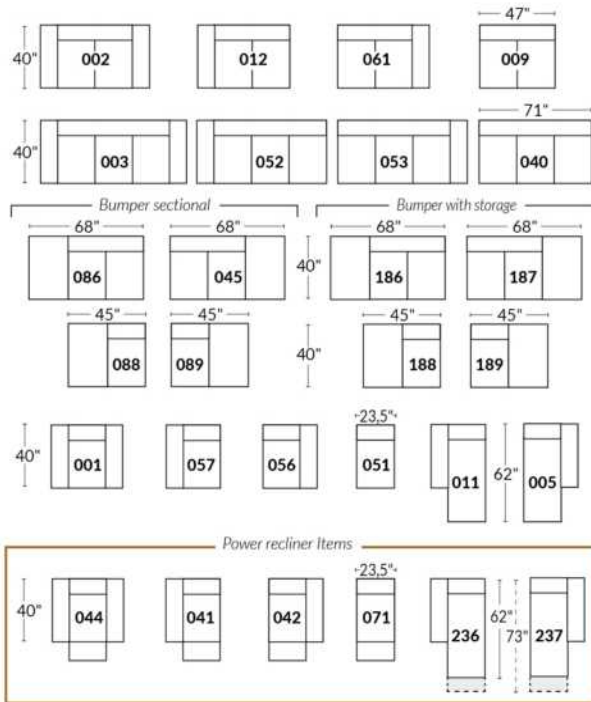
Accessories option, available on certain Regular arms ONLY.

## SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

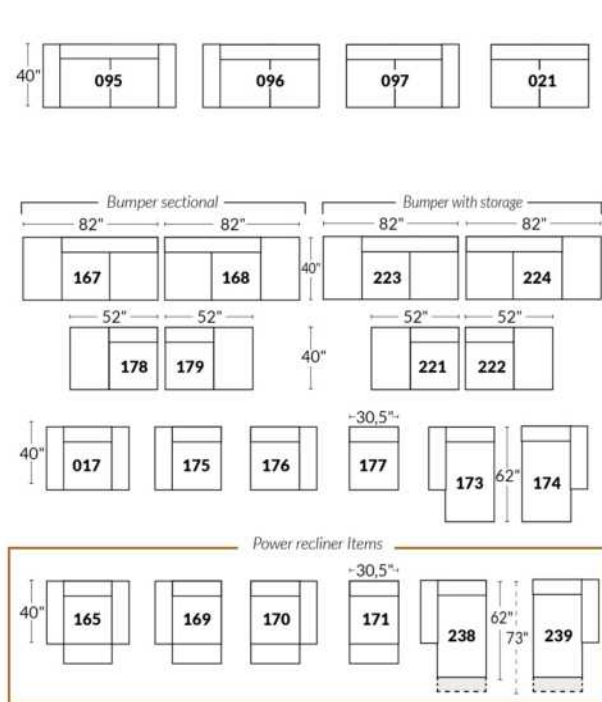
16" Wall clearance  
42" Height  
6" Arms width  
Wood base option



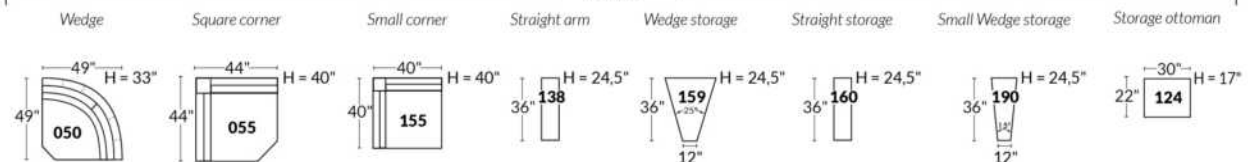
## 23" SEAT WIDTH



## 30" SEAT WIDTH



## Others



## USA Price List

### PARIS

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Decorative metal bar on outside arm. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

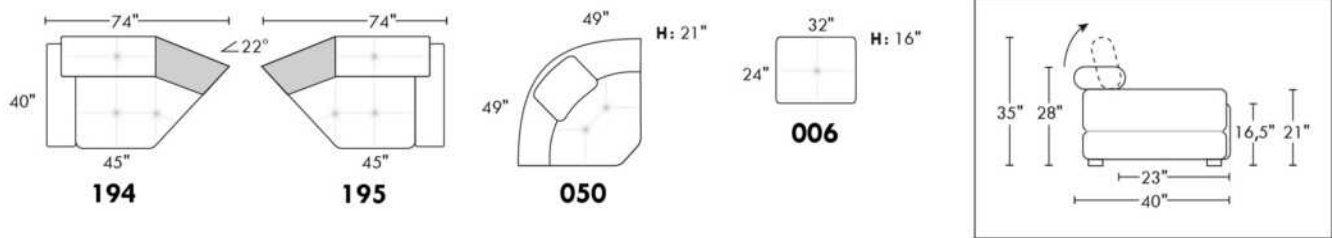
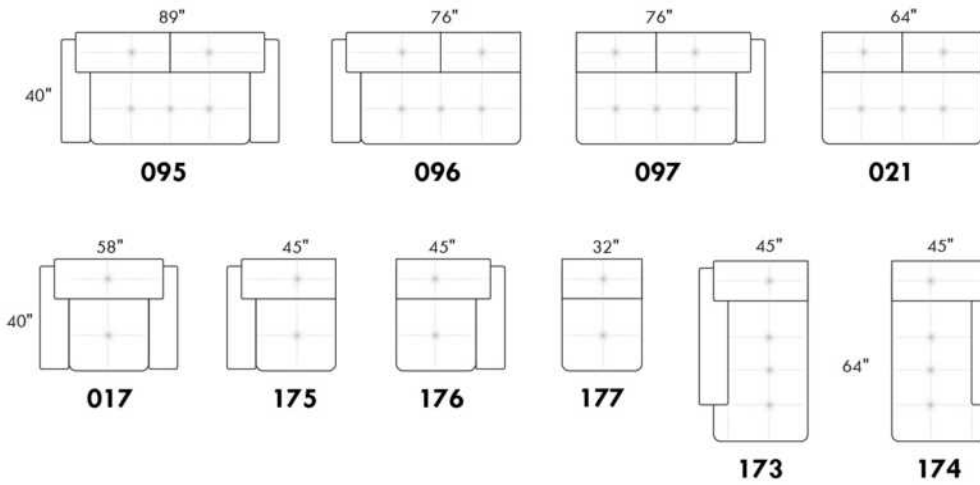
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	1145	1265	1385	1505	1625	1745	960	985	1010
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	3200	3450	3700	3945	4195	4440	2545	2665	2785
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	3650	3865	4080	4300	4515	4730	2970	3090	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	2505	2720	2940	3155	3370	3585	2010	2120	2235
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	5025	5385	5745	6105	6465	6825	4035	4180	4320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	4320	4610	4900	5185	5475	5760	3505	3640	3780
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	4320	4610	4900	5185	5475	5760	3505	3640	3780
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	3860	4145	4435	4720	5010	5300	3065	3225	3385
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	3860	4145	4435	4720	5010	5300	3065	3225	3385
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	2515	2700	2880	3065	3250	3435	2010	2120	2235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	2515	2700	2880	3065	3250	3435	2010	2120	2235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1835	1940	2040	2145	2250	2355	1490	1585	1680
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	2915	3130	3345	3560	3780	3995	2450	2570	2690
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	2915	3130	3345	3560	3780	3995	2450	2570	2690
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	6865	7340	7800	8275	8750	9225	5510	5825	6150
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	7235	7740	8245	8745	9255	9755	5955	6210	6470
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	8180	8755	9335	9905	10485	11060	6570	6865	7165
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	10425	11140	11860	12580	13305	14025	8485	8885	9285
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	11145	11940	12740	13525	14320	15105	9020	9400	9795

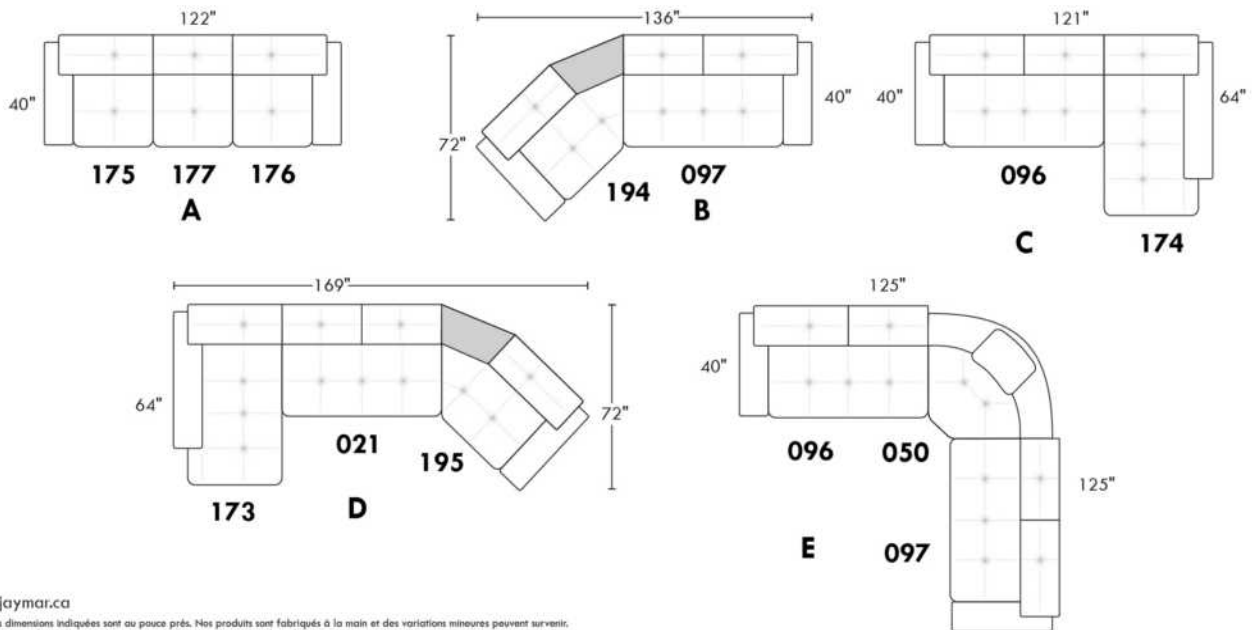
# PARIS



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca  
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850



## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	



# PORTOFINO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

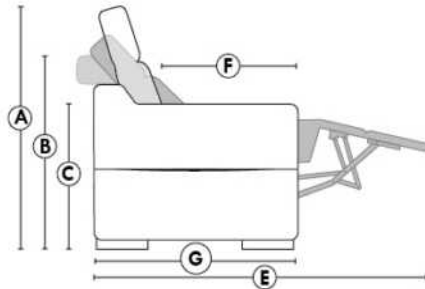
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

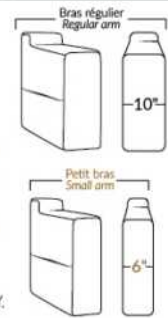
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

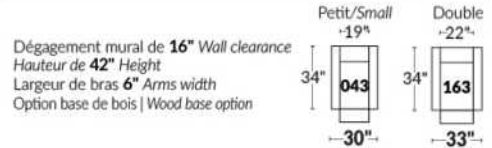
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

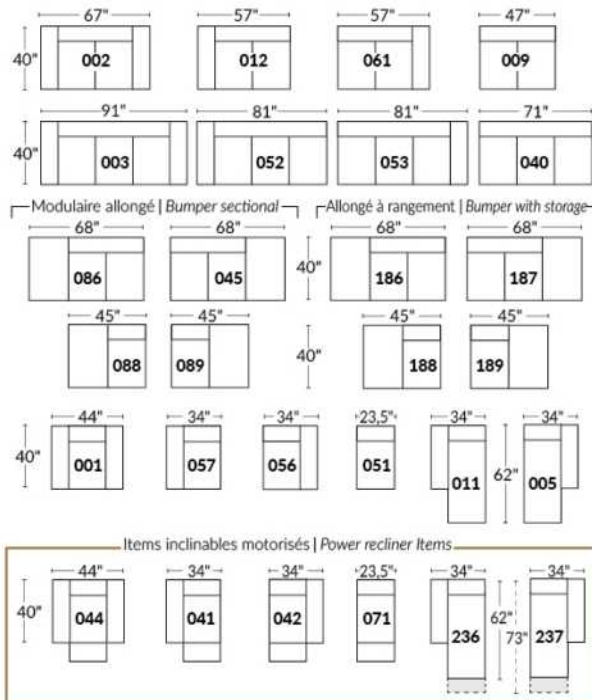
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



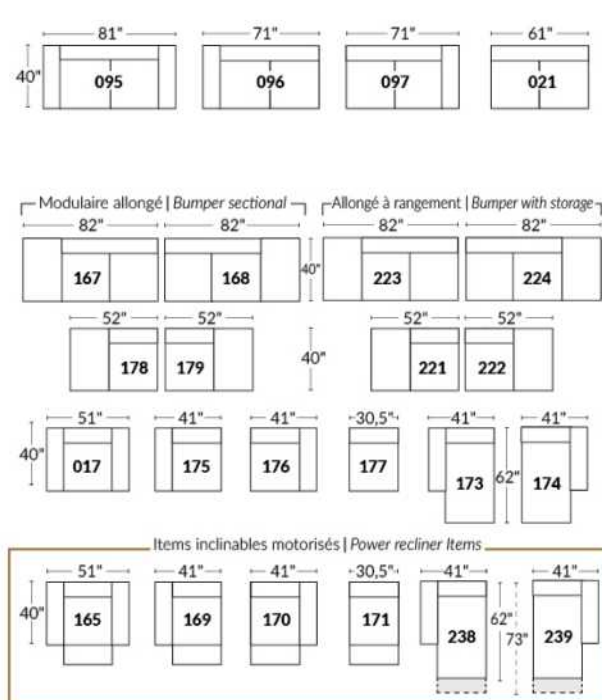
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



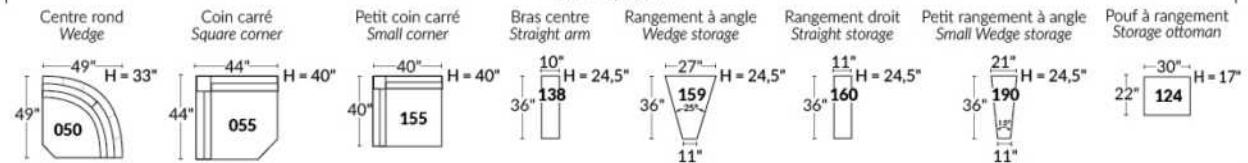
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



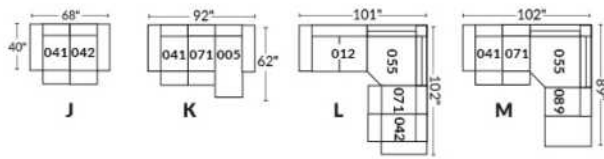
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



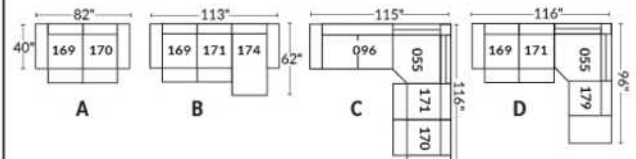
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor









Dual push button

# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

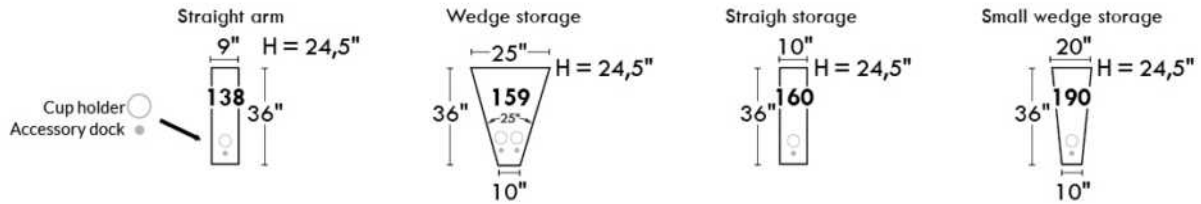
## OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

<p><b>Accessory Dock</b></p> 	<p><b>V51 Wine Glass Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table</b></p> 	<p><b>V53 Wood Swivel tray Table (Choice of 8 colors)</b></p>  <p>Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.</p>
<p><b>V54 Tablet Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V55 LED Lamp</b></p> 		

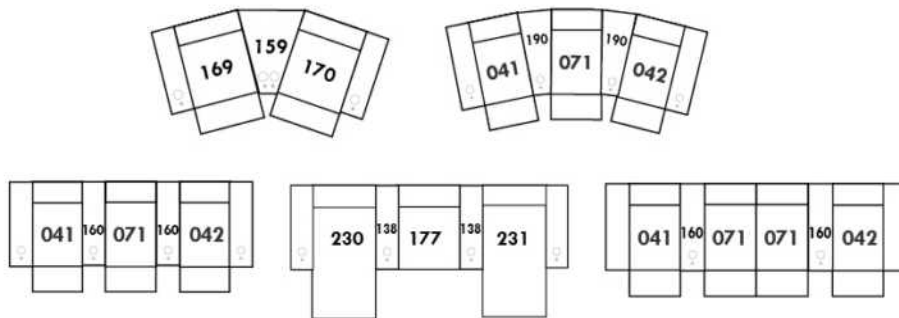
(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*  
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.  
NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.  
Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$100 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$145 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

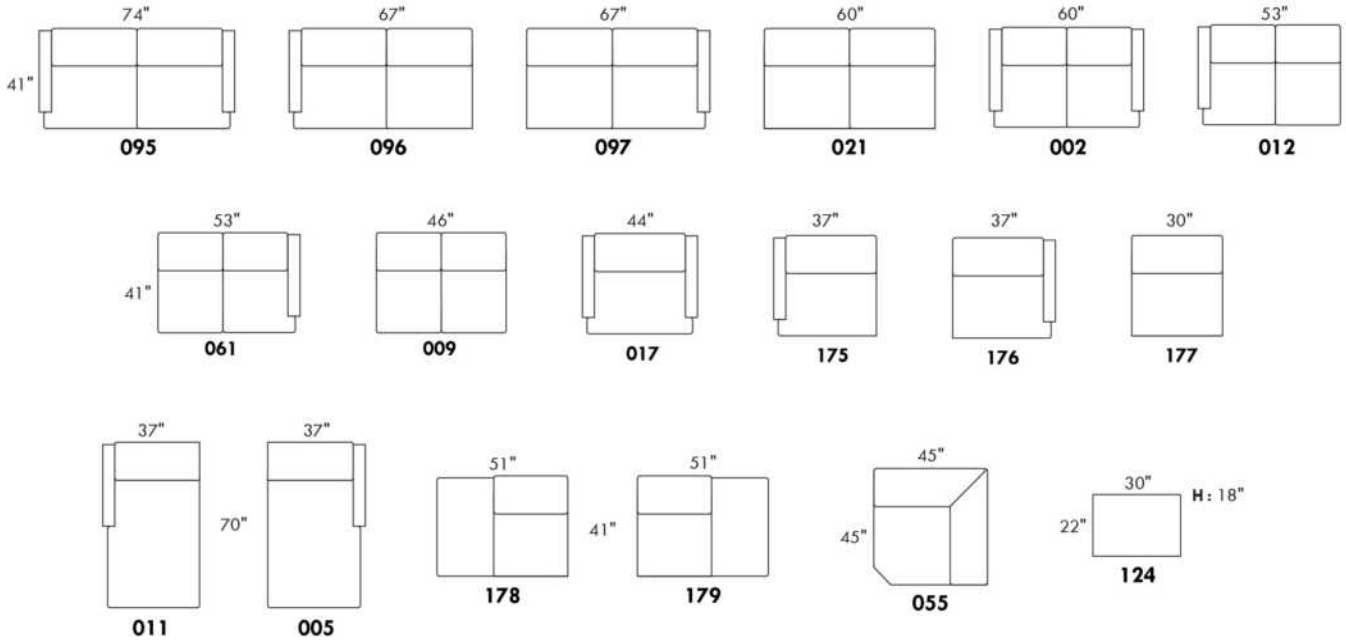
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	2240	2420	2595	2770	2945	3120	1400	1500	1595
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1915	2080	2250	2420	2585	2755	1345	1475	1600
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1620	1800	1985	2170	2355	2540	1235	1340	1440
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1915	2080	2250	2420	2585	2755	1345	1475	1600
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1915	2090	2265	2440	2620	2795	1290	1440	1595
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1730	1850	1970	2090	2210	2330	1195	1280	1370
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	2080	2290	2500	2705	2915	3120	1610	1740	1865
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1420	1505	1595	1680	1770	1860	1195	1275	1355
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1915	2090	2265	2440	2620	2795	1290	1440	1595
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2680	2915	3145	3380	3610	3840	1770	1905	2040
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	2355	2580	2800	3025	3250	3475	1675	1800	1930
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	2355	2580	2800	3025	3250	3475	1675	1800	1930
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	835	905	980	1050	1120	1195	770	785	800
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1410	1515	1620	1720	1825	1930	1100	1200	1305
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1410	1515	1620	1720	1825	1930	1100	1200	1305
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1130	1260	1385	1515	1640	1770	1025	1120	1220
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1465	1635	1800	1970	2140	2305	1130	1225	1320
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1465	1635	1800	1970	2140	2305	1130	1225	1320
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	5185	5600	6015	6425	6845	7265	3970	4275	4590
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	4350	4775	5195	5620	6050	6470	3455	3725	3995
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	5930	6480	7030	7585	8135	8690	4695	5095	5495
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	4270	4660	5050	5445	5835	6230	3020	3275	3530



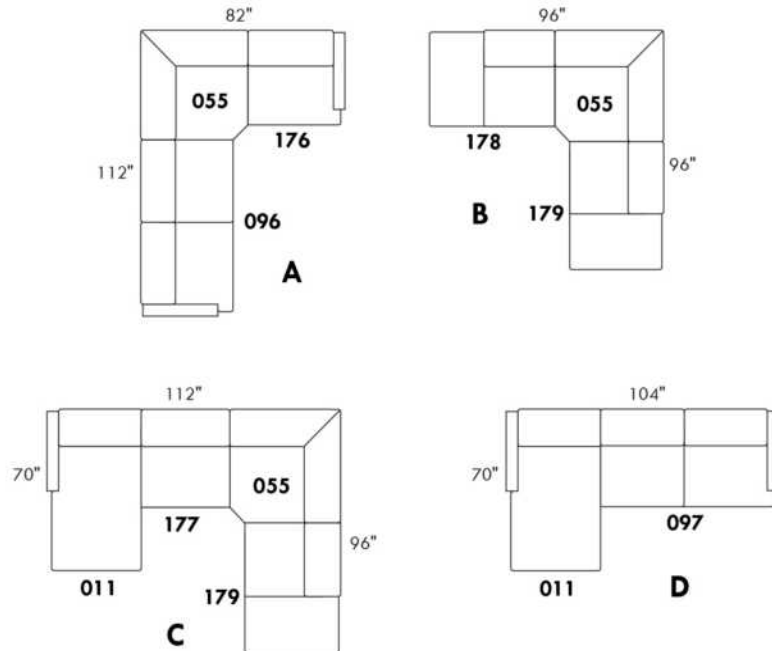
# PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X 40X33/40	2185	2315	2440	2570	2700	2825	1665	1755	1840
002 LOVESEAT	65X40X33/40	3170	3340	3505	3675	3840	4010	2400	2505	2610
003 SOFA	89X40X33/40	3875	4080	4290	4500	4705	4915	2920	3035	3145
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X62X33/40	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	2560	1570	1660	1745
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2360	2465	2570	2675	2780	2880	1785	1865	1945
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X62X33/40	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	2560	1570	1660	1745
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X40X33/40	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	3345	2115	2210	2305
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X40X33/40	2340	2475	2610	2745	2880	3020	1760	1835	1905
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2700	2810	2920	3035	3145	3260	2040	2155	2265
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	3035	3155	3275	3395	3515	3635	2305	2435	2560
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	2500	1585	1660	1730
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	2020	2115	2210	2305	2400	2500	1585	1660	1730
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2625	2760	2900	3035	3170	3305	2140	2210	2280
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42X40X33/40	2435	2545	2660	2770	2880	2995	1900	1980	2060
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2795	2915	3035	3155	3275	3395	2120	2220	2315
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2080	2200	2320	2440	2560	2680	1480	1560	1640
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1340	1395	1450	1505	1560	1620	1050	1100	1145
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80X40X33/40	3450	3600	3755	3905	4060	4210	2595	2745	2900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80X40X33/40	3450	3600	3755	3905	4060	4210	2595	2745	2900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2460	2560	2665	2770	2875	2980	1860	1940	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	1780	1865	1955	2040	2130	2220	1345	1395	1440
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	1780	1865	1955	2040	2130	2220	1345	1395	1440



## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X40X33/40	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	3345	2115	2210	2305
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1585	1675	1760	1850	1940	2025	1300	1355	1410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2795	2915	3035	3155	3275	3395	2120	2220	2315
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1780	1890	2000	2115	2225	2340	1345	1400	1460
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1780	1890	2000	2115	2225	2340	1345	1400	1460
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X40X33/40	3530	3700	3865	4035	4200	4370	2635	2770	2905
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X40X33/40	3100	3250	3400	3555	3705	3860	2340	2465	2595
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X40X33/40	3100	3250	3400	3555	3705	3860	2340	2465	2595
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	945	980	1010	1040	1075	1105	810	820	825
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2700	2860	3020	3180	3340	3500	2140	2210	2280
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49X40X33/40	2545	2705	2865	3025	3185	3345	1995	2100	2200
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	3115	3280	3450	3620	3785	3955	2370	2490	2610
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	3115	3280	3450	3620	3785	3955	2370	2490	2610
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	2170	2265	2360	2460	2555	2650	1705	1785	1865
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	2170	2265	2360	2460	2555	2650	1705	1785	1865
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1755	1810	1865	1920	1980	2035	1440	1540	1635
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X62X33/40	2260	2385	2515	2640	2770	2900	1745	1840	1940
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X62X33/40	2260	2385	2515	2640	2770	2900	1745	1840	1940
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	1890	2020	2145	2275	2400	2530	1440	1540	1635
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	1890	2020	2145	2275	2400	2530	1440	1540	1635
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1515	1585	1660	1730	1800	1875	1140	1210	1280
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1915	2050	2185	2320	2460	2595	1480	1560	1640

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

**PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.**

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

**OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:**

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1915	2050	2185	2320	2460	2595	1480	1560	1640
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X33/40	4340	4530	4720	4920	5110	5300	3410	3570	3730
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X33/40	6185	6460	6740	7020	7305	7585	4890	5165	5440
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X33/40	9485	9885	10290	10705	11115	11525	7345	7730	8115
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X33/40	8300	8685	9075	9470	9870	10260	6485	6825	7160
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X33/40	4040	4230	4420	4610	4800	5000	3170	3320	3460
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X33/40	5685	5970	6245	6525	6805	7085	4455	4675	4885
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X33/40	8850	9250	9645	10045	10450	10850	6860	7165	7465
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X33/40	7845	8240	8635	9040	9440	9845	6090	6355	6620



# SACHA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

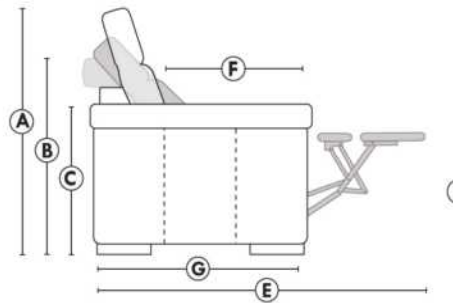
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

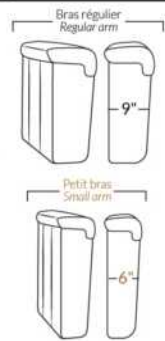
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

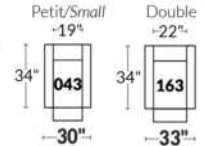
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

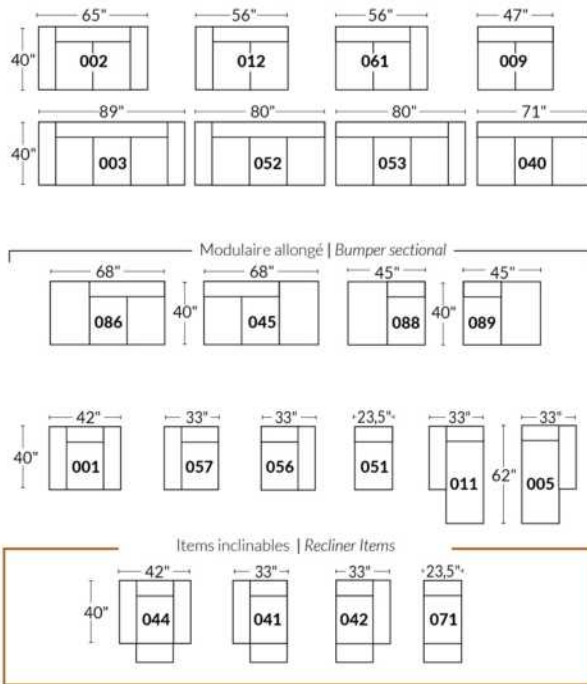


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

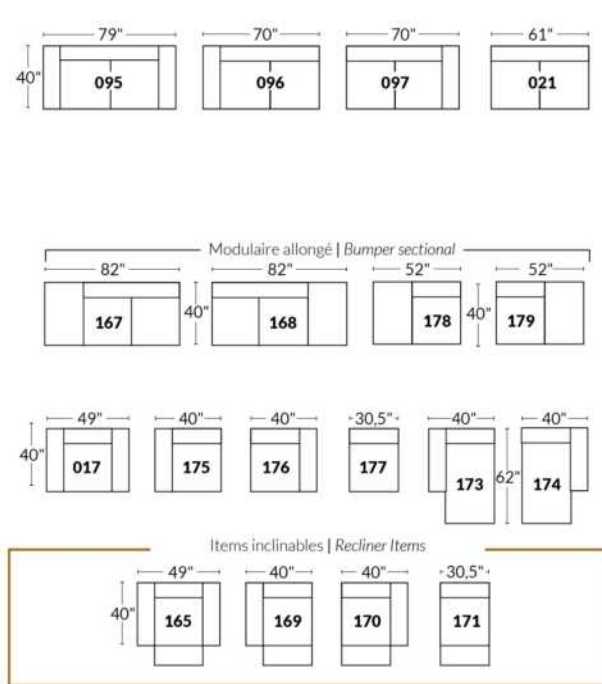
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



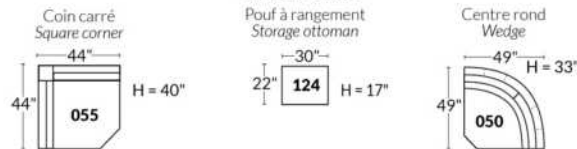
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



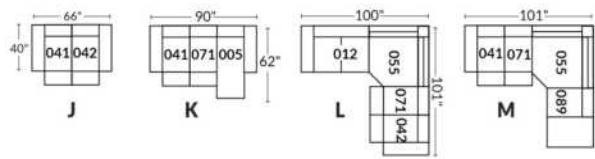
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



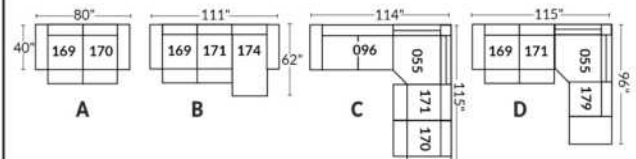
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	





# SALERNO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

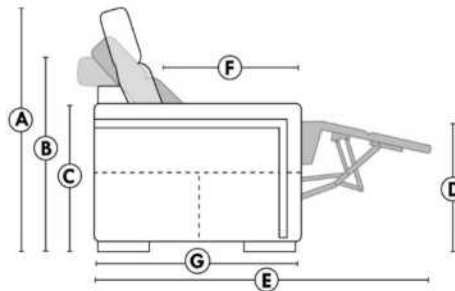
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

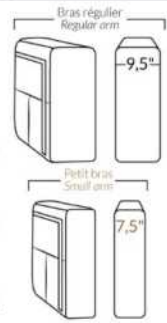
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

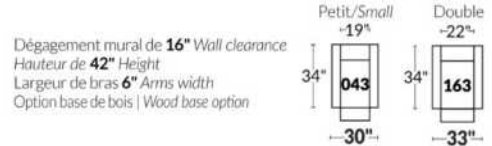
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

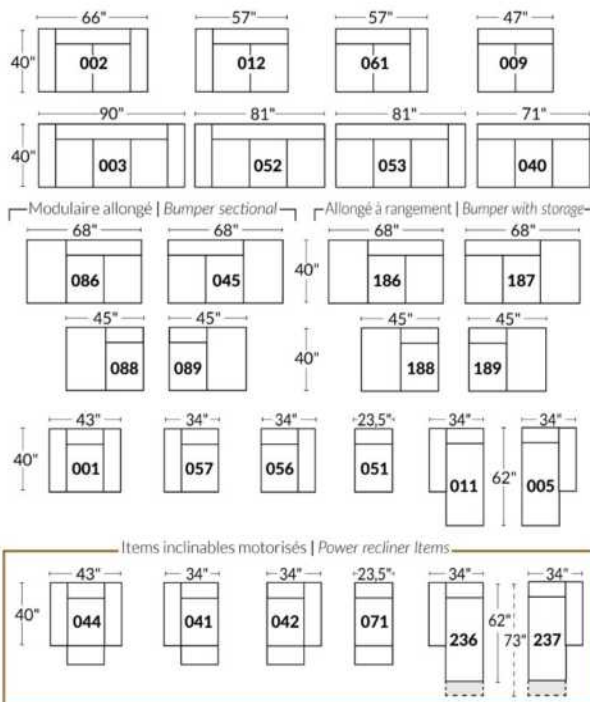
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



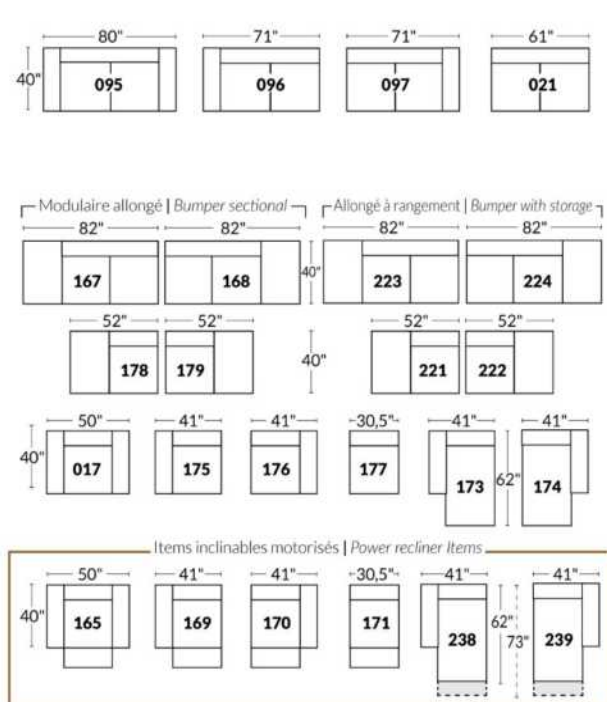
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



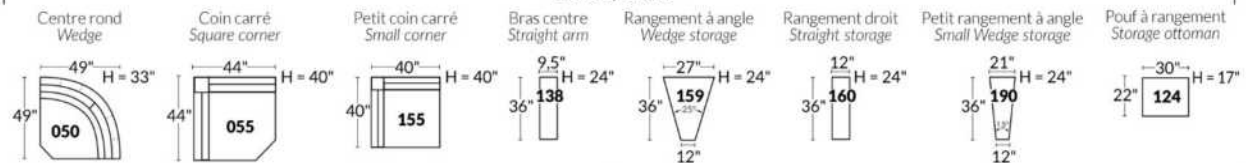
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



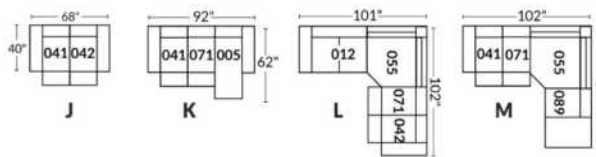
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



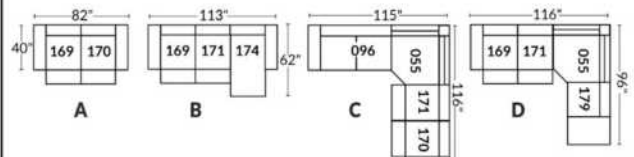
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

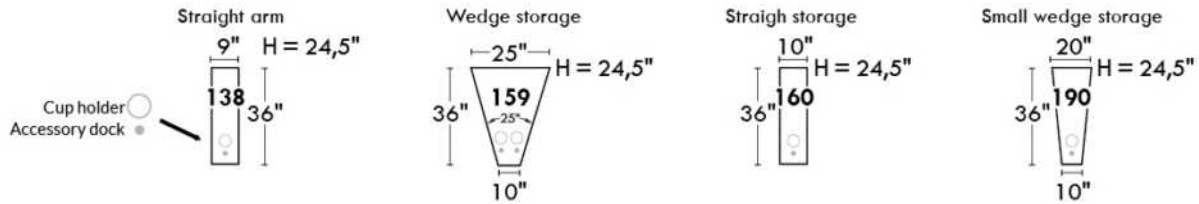
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

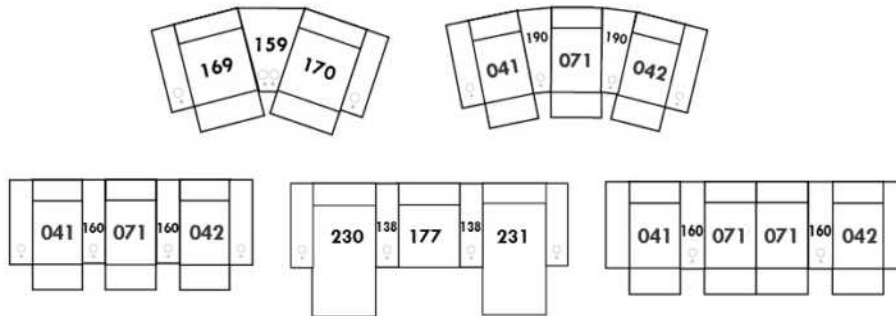
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## SAN DIEGO

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth at same price: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## SAN DIEGO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth at same price: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## SAN DIEGO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth at same price: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850



## SAN DIEGO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth at same price: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## SAN DIEGO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth at same price: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	





# SAN DIEGO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

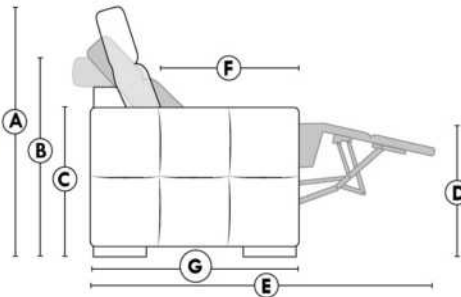
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

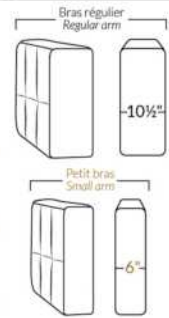
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

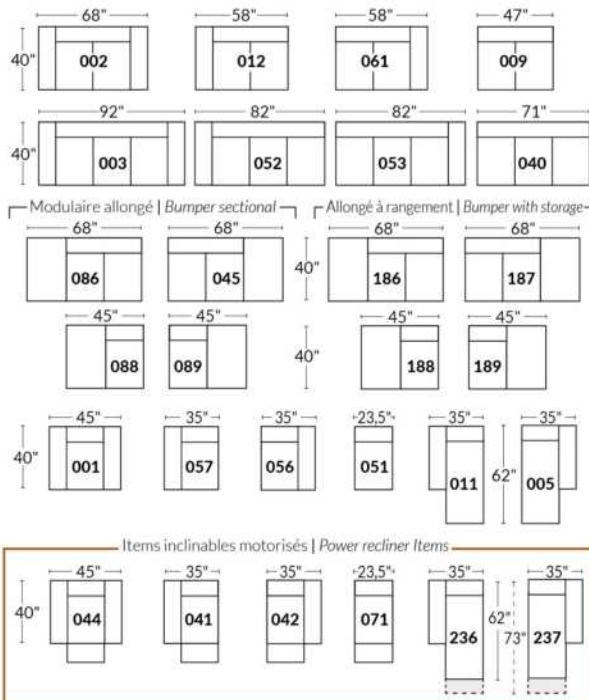
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



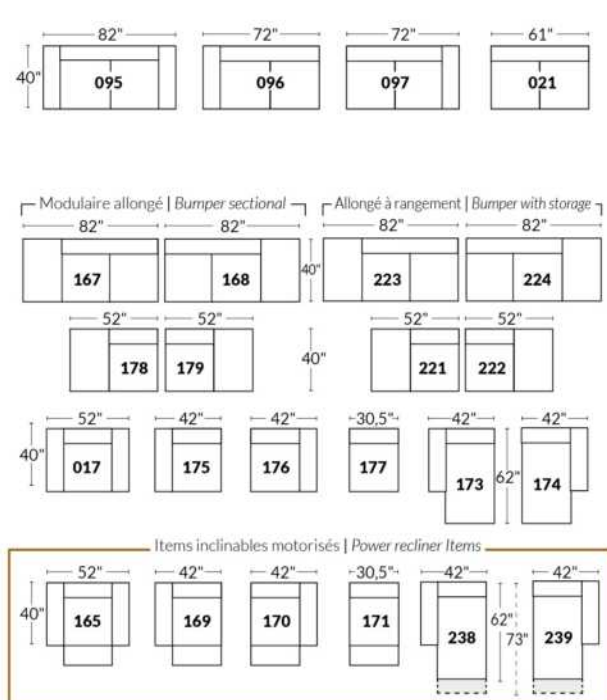
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



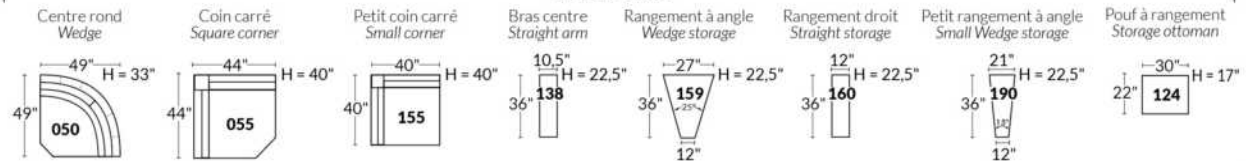
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



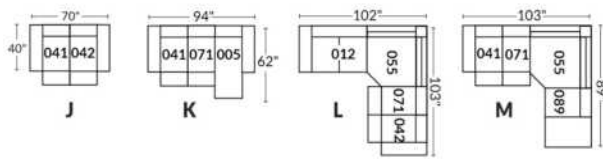
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



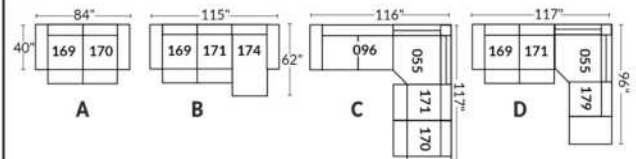
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

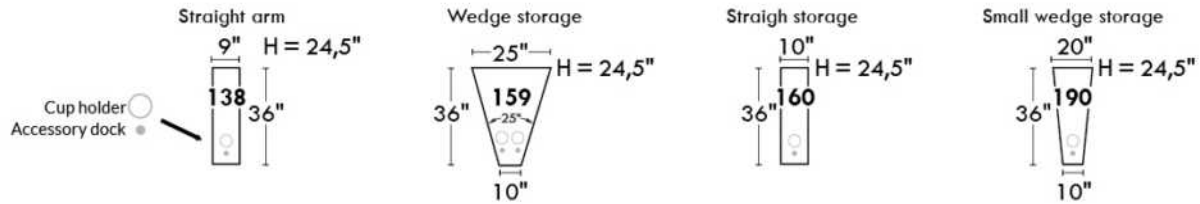
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

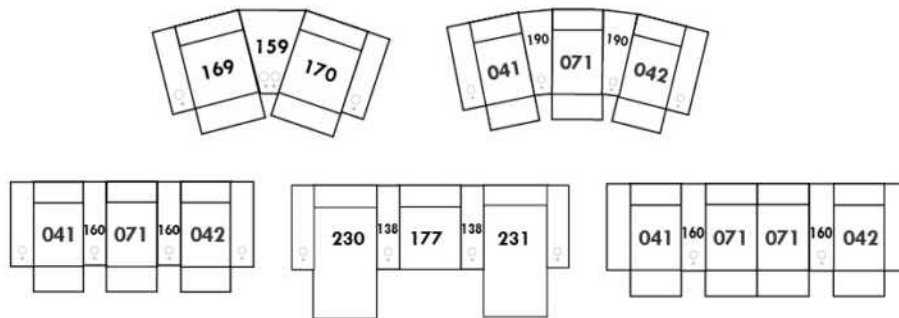
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$220/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$220/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985

## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$220/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										



## USA Price List

### SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# SAN FRANCISCO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

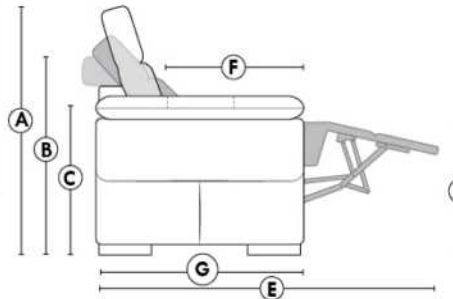
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

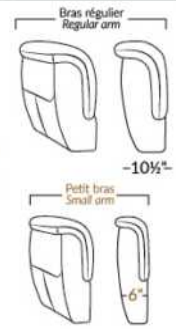
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

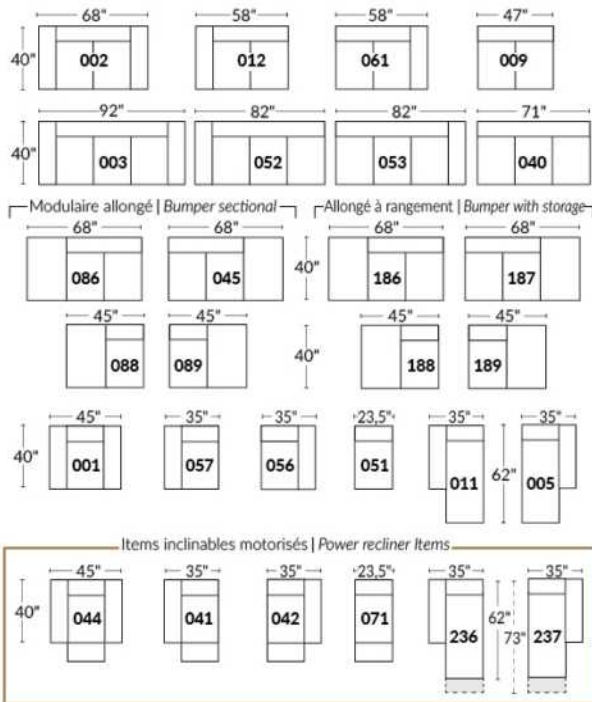
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



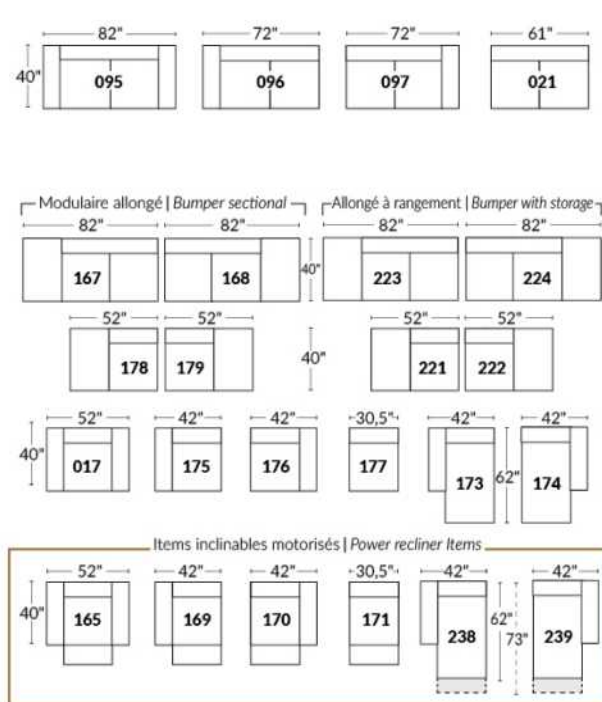
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



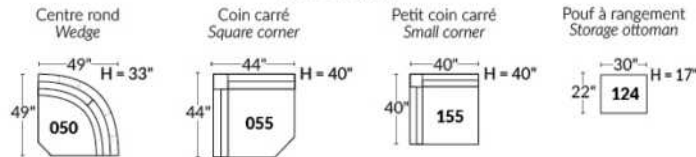
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



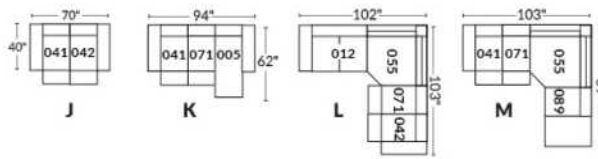
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



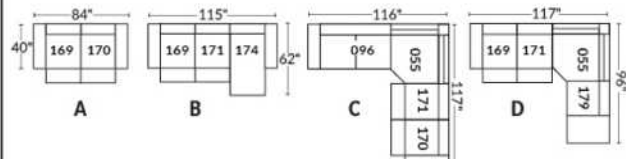
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## USA Price List

### SCORPIO

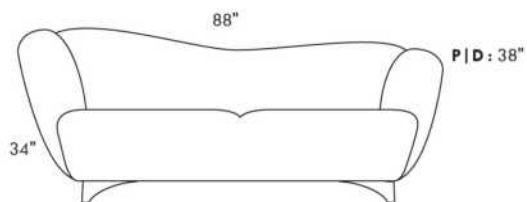
COMBO: Cover #2 on seat cushions only.  
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.  
 LG82 metal.  
 COMBO:  
 Cover #1: Arms, outside and inside back.  
 Cover #2: Top and front of seat cushion.  
 1x PL.12 for Apt. Sofa and 1x PL.12 for Loveseat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	47X38X32	1680	1820	1955	2090	2225	2360	1185	1265	1345
002 LOVESEAT	73X38X34	2355	2570	2785	3000	3220	3435	1715	1835	1955
006 OTTOMAN	25X25X18	780	820	860	900	940	980	660	675	690
095 APARTMENT SOFA	88X38X34	2480	2690	2900	3105	3315	3520	1800	1920	2040

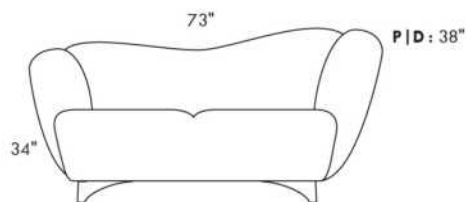
# SCORPIO



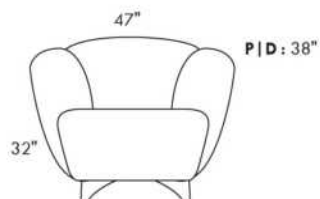
Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 34" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 34" | Seat Depth 21"



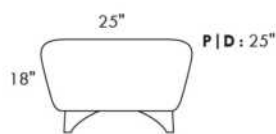
095\*



002\*

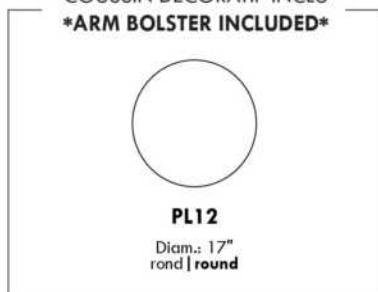


001



006

\*COUSSIN DÉCORATIF INCLU\*  
\*ARM BOLSTER INCLUDED\*



PL12

Diam.: 17"  
rond | round

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	



# SEATTLE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

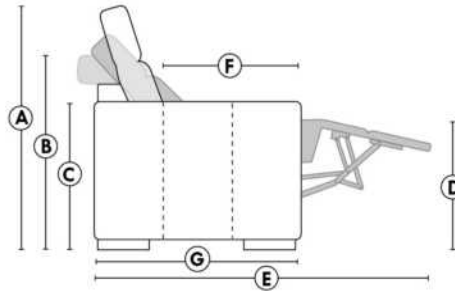
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

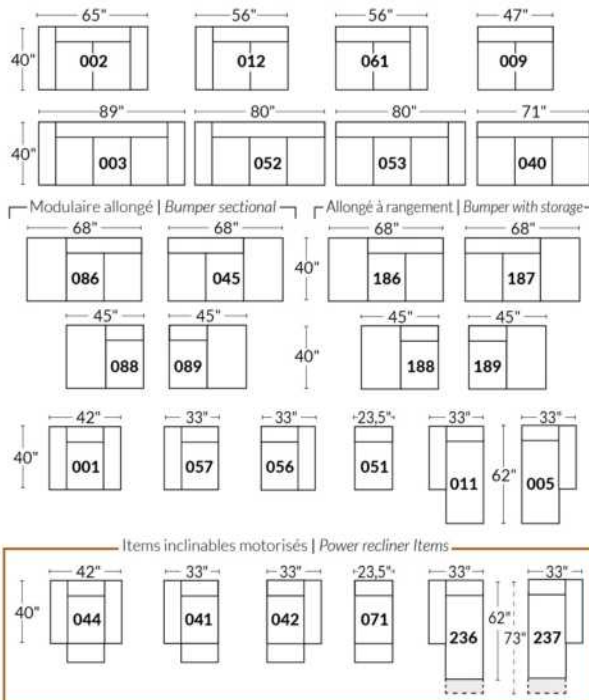
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



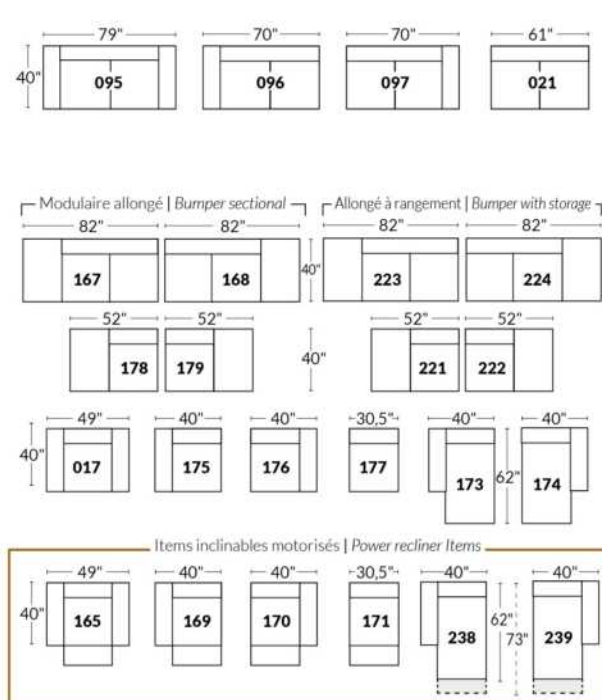
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



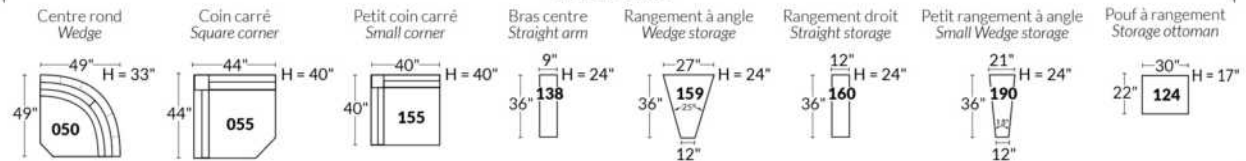
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



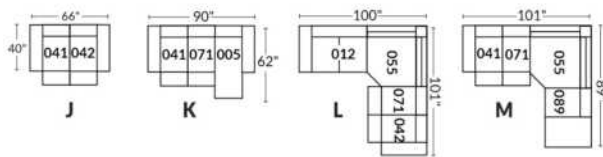
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



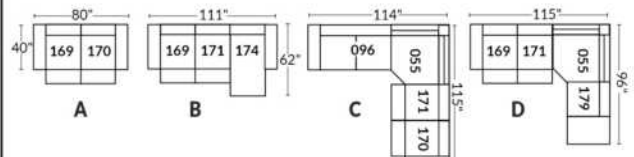
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor









Dual push button

# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

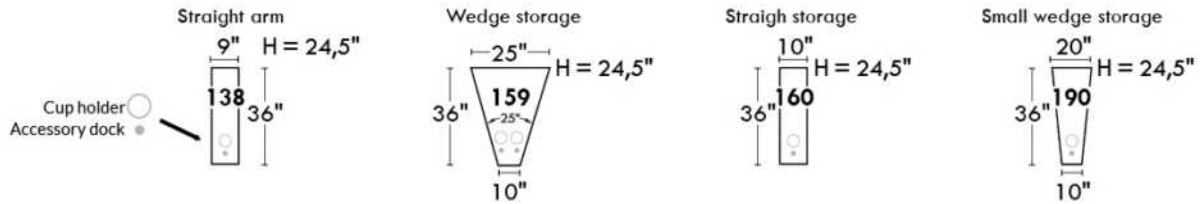
## OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

<p><b>Accessory Dock</b></p> 	<p><b>V51 Wine Glass Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table</b></p> 	<p><b>V53 Wood Swivel tray Table (Choice of 8 colors)</b></p>  <p>Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.</p>
<p><b>V54 Tablet Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V55 LED Lamp</b></p> 		

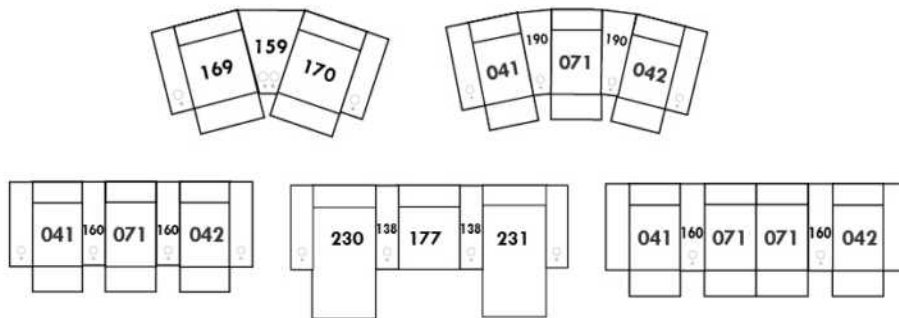
(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*  
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.  
NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.  
Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

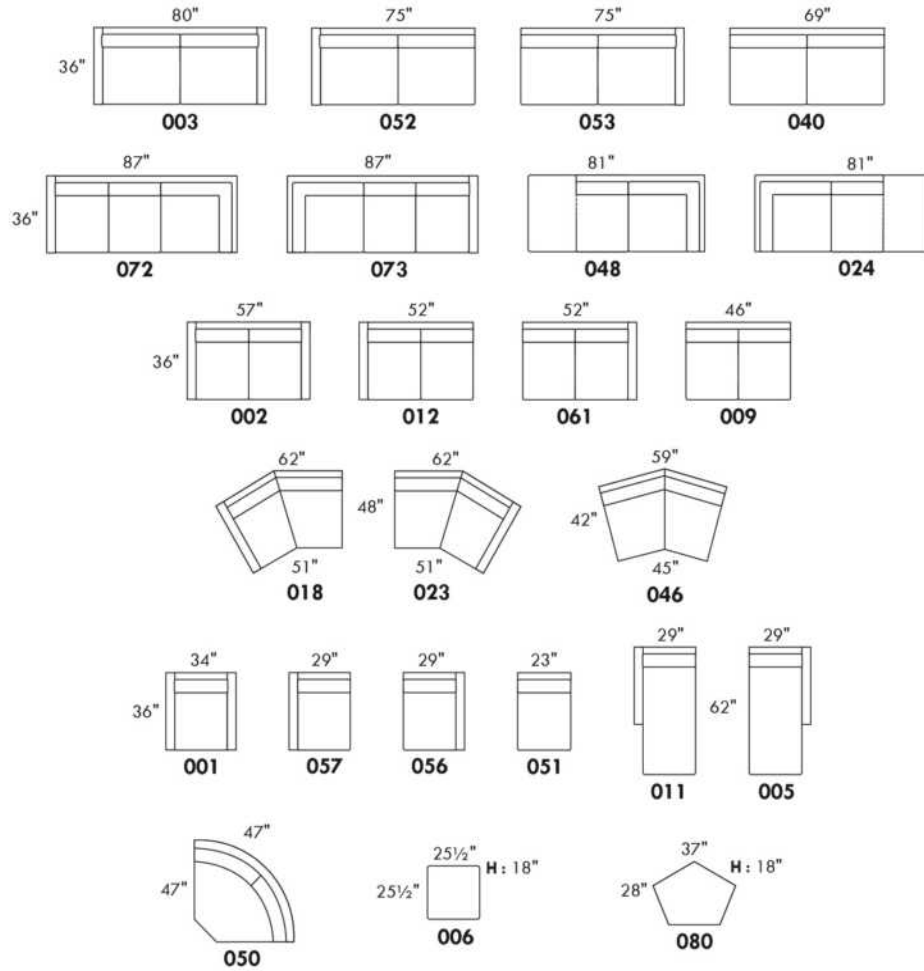
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1480	1620	1755	1890	2025	2160	1120	1210	1300
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	2115	2275	2435	2595	2755	2915	1540	1650	1760
003 SOFA	80X36X35	2490	2705	2920	3140	3355	3570	1890	2010	2130
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1745	1880	2020	2155	2290	2425	1275	1360	1450
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	755	795	835	875	915	955	600	635	665
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1780	1960	2145	2330	2515	2700	1305	1435	1560
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1745	1880	2020	2155	2290	2425	1275	1360	1450
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1875	2035	2195	2355	2515	2675	1435	1515	1595
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1795	1980	2160	2345	2530	2715	1340	1465	1595
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1795	1980	2160	2345	2530	2715	1340	1465	1595
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2560	2720	2880	3040	3200	3360	1875	1985	2100
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2250	2465	2680	2900	3115	3330	1675	1800	1930
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1480	1665	1850	2035	2220	2400	1240	1345	1450
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2560	2720	2880	3040	3200	3360	1875	1985	2100
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1570	1690	1810	1930	2050	2170	1180	1265	1355
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1025	1145	1265	1385	1505	1625	835	920	1010
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	2380	2600	2825	3050	3275	3500	1785	1940	2090
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	2380	2600	2825	3050	3275	3500	1785	1940	2090
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1280	1420	1555	1690	1825	1960	1025	1105	1185
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1280	1420	1555	1690	1825	1960	1025	1105	1185
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1875	2035	2195	2355	2515	2675	1435	1515	1595
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2705	2920	3140	3355	3570	3785	2000	2160	2320
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2705	2920	3140	3355	3570	3785	2000	2160	2320
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	825	865	905	945	985	1025	705	745	785

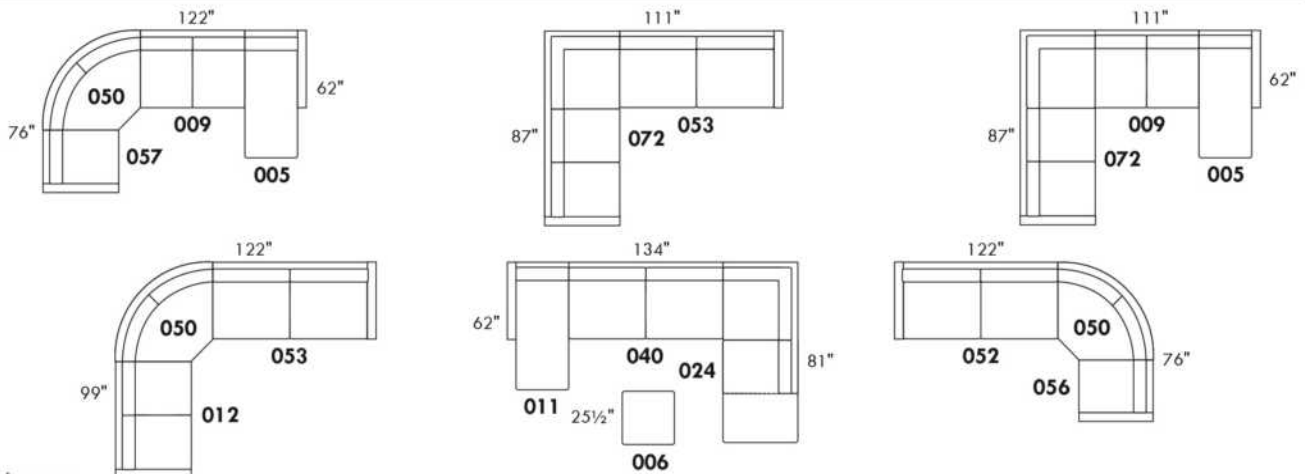
# SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$220/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$220/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$220/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### SORRENTO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050





# SORRENTO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

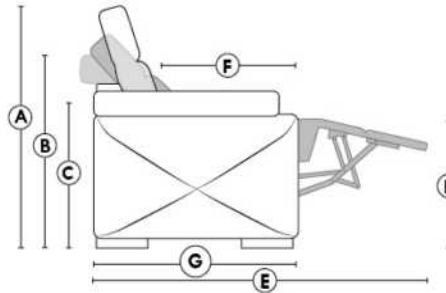
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

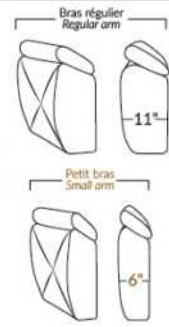
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

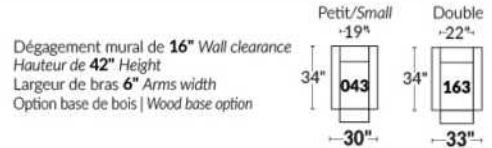
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

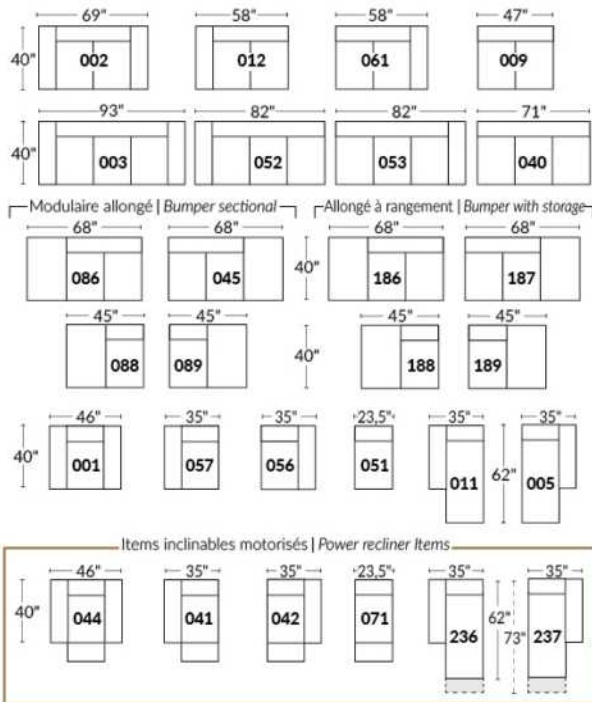
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



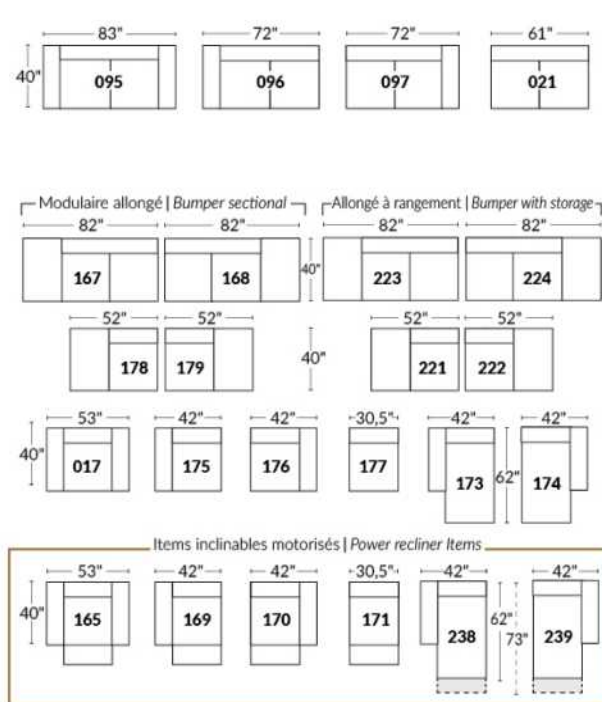
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



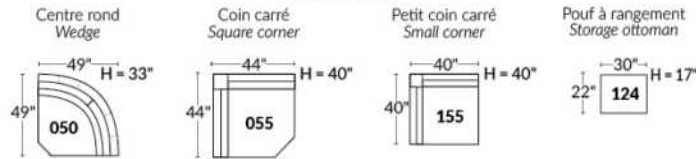
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



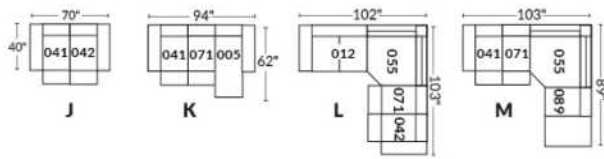
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



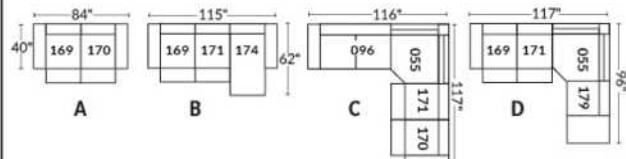
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# SYDNEY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

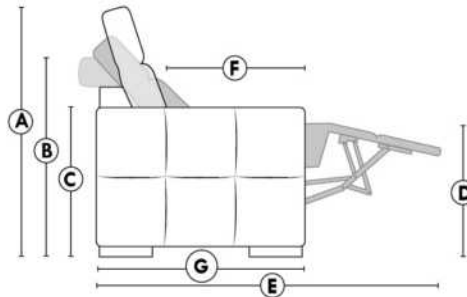
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

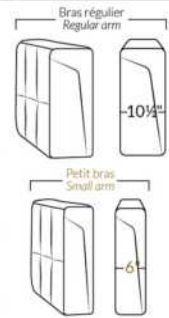
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

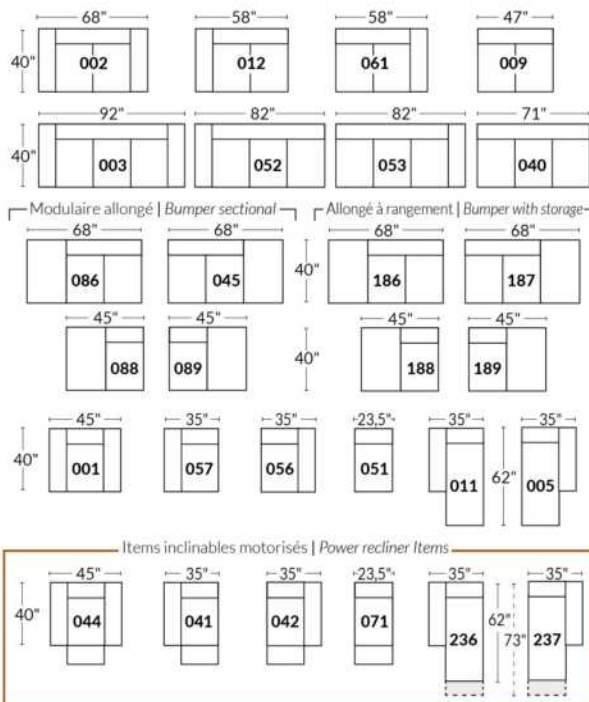
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



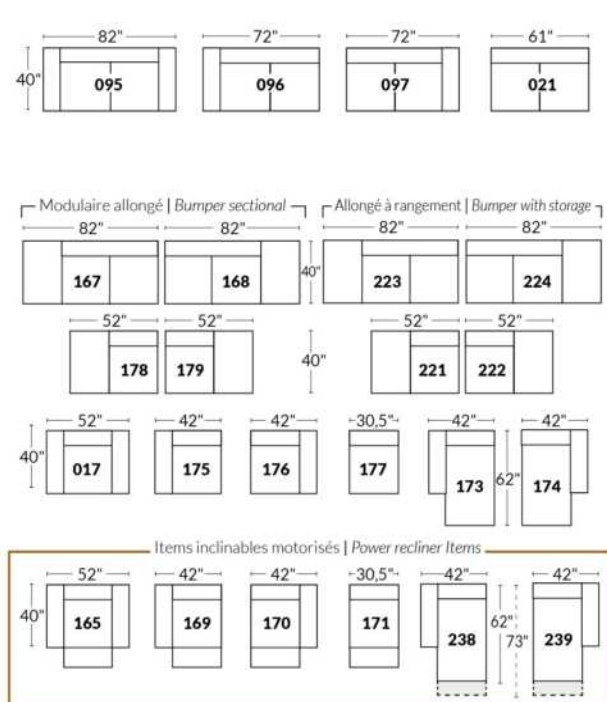
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



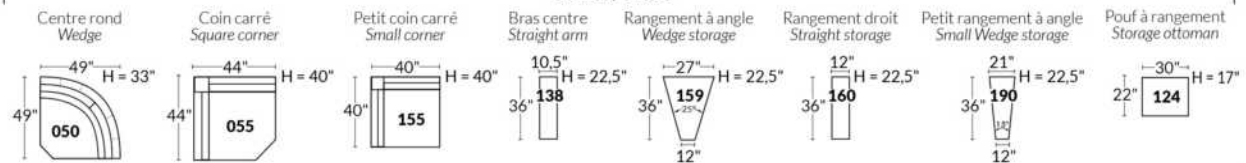
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



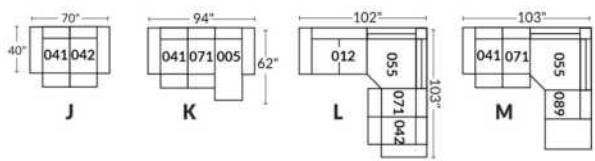
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



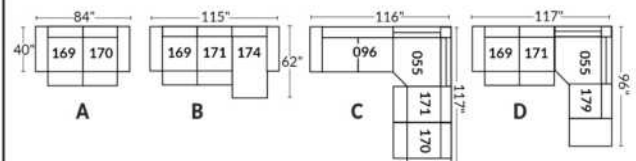
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### TALBOT

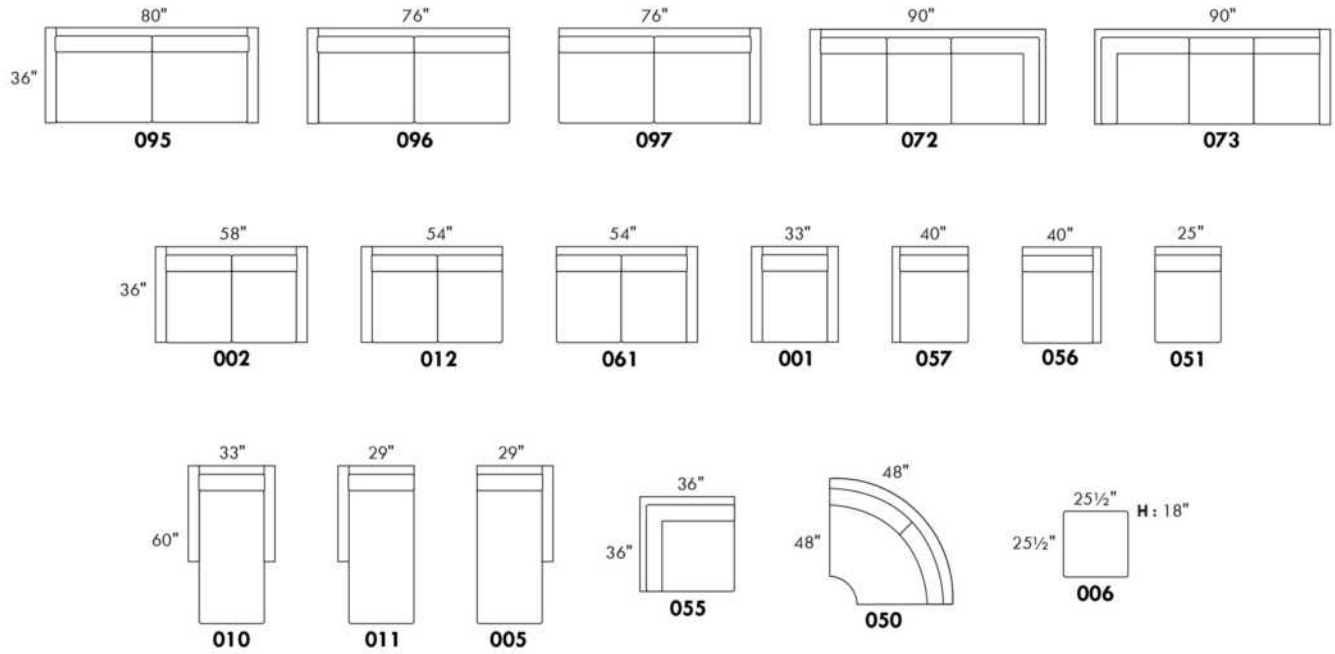
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.  
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1600	1730	1860	1985	2115	2240	1140	1225	1315
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	2200	2380	2555	2730	2905	3080	1620	1740	1860
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1595	1740	1880	2025	2170	2315	1185	1280	1380
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	755	795	835	875	915	955	600	635	665
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1890	2035	2180	2320	2465	2610	1290	1425	1560
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1595	1740	1880	2025	2170	2315	1185	1280	1380
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1915	2065	2220	2370	2520	2675	1520	1650	1780
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1600	1755	1905	2060	2210	2360	1195	1265	1340
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	1075	1200	1330	1460	1585	1715	970	1050	1130
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1540	1675	1810	1945	2080	2220	1120	1210	1300
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1385	1490	1595	1700	1800	1905	1080	1155	1225
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1385	1490	1595	1700	1800	1905	1080	1155	1225
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1915	2065	2220	2370	2520	2675	1520	1650	1780
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2995	3235	3475	3715	3955	4195	1905	2025	2145
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2995	3235	3475	3715	3955	4195	1905	2025	2145
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2715	2955	3195	3435	3675	3915	1720	1840	1960
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	2435	2675	2915	3155	3395	3635	1660	1795	1930
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	2435	2675	2915	3155	3395	3635	1660	1795	1930
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	6705	7370	8030	8700	9360	10025	5010	5390	5780
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	4910	5300	5695	6085	6475	6870	3425	3675	3925
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	5665	6175	6685	7200	7710	8225	4060	4355	4655
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	4380	4725	5070	5415	5755	6100	2985	3180	3370
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	5420	5920	6415	6915	7405	7900	3935	4215	4495
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	3510	3805	4100	4395	4690	4990	2705	2930	3160

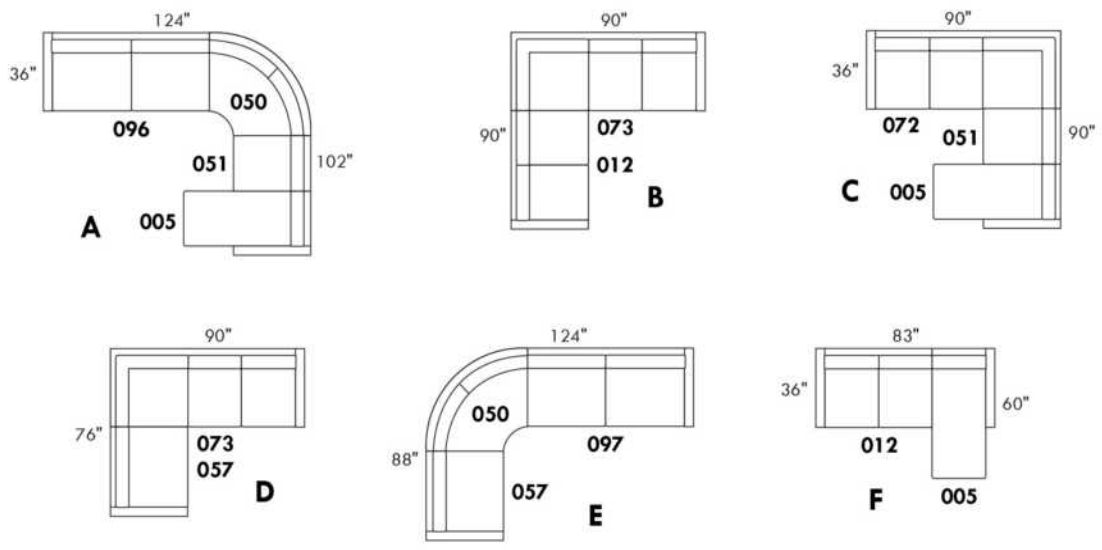
# TALBOT



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### TAURUS

LG73 metal. Also available LG72 wood only, specify wood finish for LG72.

COMBO: Cover #2 on BACKS only.

OPTIONAL LEATHER PATCH ON TOP OF ARM:

FABRIC: Leather patch: Upcharge of \$80 per arm.

COMBO FABRIC & LEATHER: Leather patch no upcharge.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	38X40X36	1745	1850	1955	2060	2160	2265	1305	1385	1465
002 LOVESEAT	66X40X36	2540	2690	2840	2995	3145	3300	1890	1980	2065
003 SOFA	94X40X36	3065	3250	3435	3620	3800	3985	2370	2465	2560
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X64X36	1705	1890	2075	2260	2440	2625	1130	1260	1385
006 OTTOMAN	40X25X18	755	795	835	875	915	955	600	635	665
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	56X40X36	2115	2260	2400	2545	2690	2835	1520	1640	1760
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	38X64X36	1905	2090	2275	2460	2640	2825	1320	1475	1625
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X64X36	1705	1890	2075	2260	2440	2625	1130	1260	1385
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	61X40X36	2330	2475	2620	2760	2905	3050	1715	1795	1875
040 ARMLESS SOFA	84X40X36	2640	2800	2960	3120	3280	3440	2075	2195	2315
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	28X40X36	1300	1370	1440	1515	1585	1660	985	1040	1100
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	89X40X36	2840	3020	3195	3370	3545	3720	2200	2315	2425
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	89X40X36	2840	3020	3195	3370	3545	3720	2200	2315	2425
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X36	1520	1625	1730	1835	1940	2040	1140	1220	1300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X36	1520	1625	1730	1835	1940	2040	1140	1220	1300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	61X40X36	2330	2475	2620	2760	2905	3050	1715	1795	1875
076 ROUND CHAIR LEFT	42X50X36	1730	1825	1920	2020	2115	2210	1305	1395	1480
081 ROUND CHAIR RIGHT	42X50X36	1730	1825	1920	2020	2115	2210	1305	1395	1480
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (076-009-081)	140X50X36	5575	5910	6240	6585	6920	7255	4130	4430	4720
B CONF. B (076-040-081)	168X50X36	6100	6450	6800	7160	7510	7860	4685	4985	5275
C CONF. C (076-009)	98X50X36	3845	4085	4320	4565	4805	5045	2825	3035	3240
D CONF. D (009-081)	98X50X36	3845	4085	4320	4565	4805	5045	2825	3035	3240
E CONF. E (012-005)	94X64X36	4035	4365	4695	5020	5345	5675	2845	3055	3260
F CONF. F (076-040)	126X50X36	4370	4625	4880	5140	5395	5650	3380	3590	3795

## USA Price List

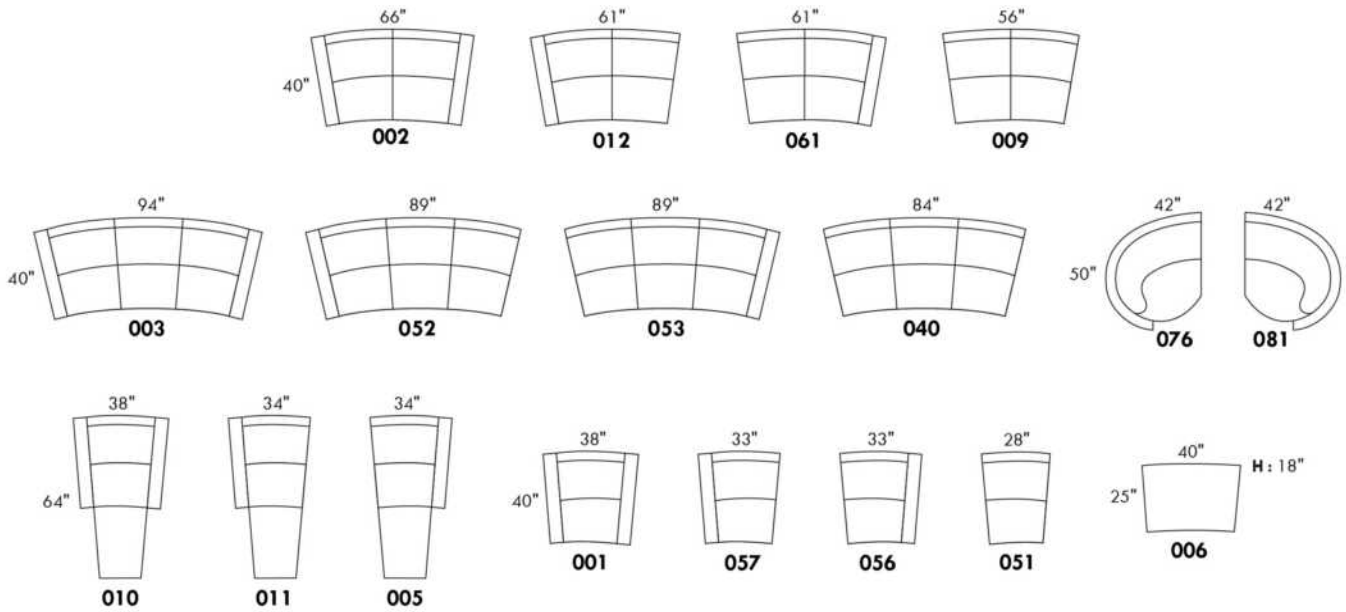
### TAURUS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
G CONF. G (040-081)	126X50X36	4370	4625	4880	5140	5395	5650	3380	3590	3795
H CONF. H (052-005)	122X64X36	4545	4910	5270	5630	5985	6345	3330	3575	3810
I CONF. I (076-040-005)	159X64X36	6075	6515	6955	7400	7835	8275	4510	4850	5180
J CONF. J (076-009-005)	131X64X36	5550	5975	6395	6825	7245	7670	3955	4295	4625

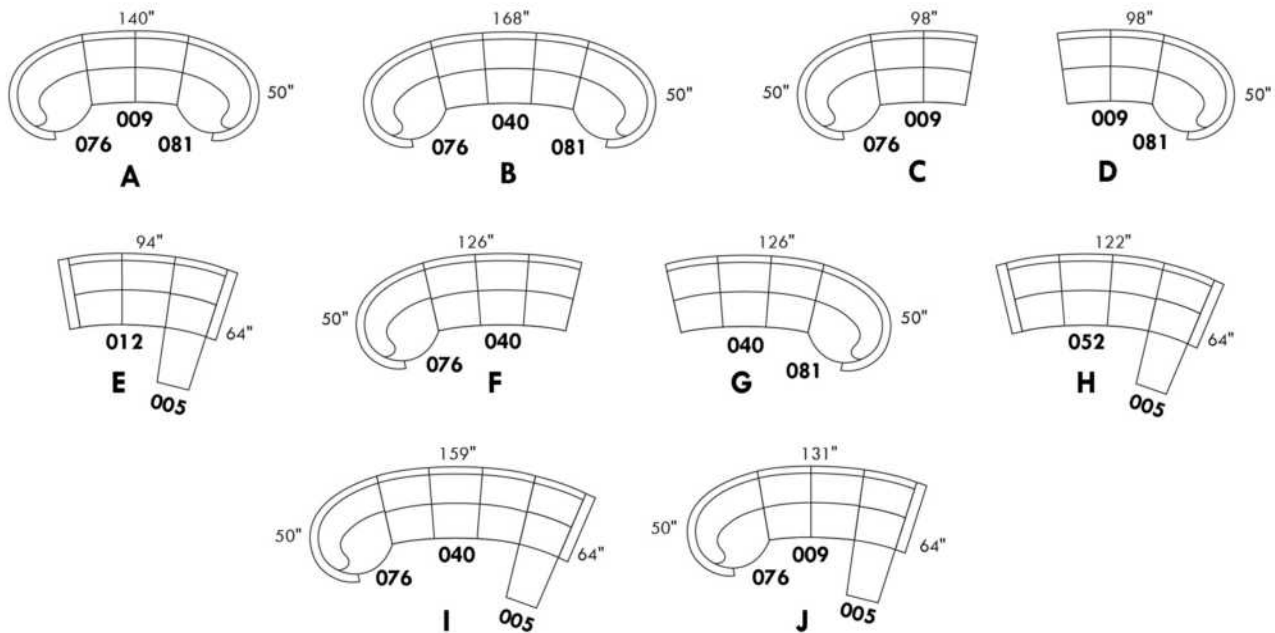
# TAURUS



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 36" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## TODD

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

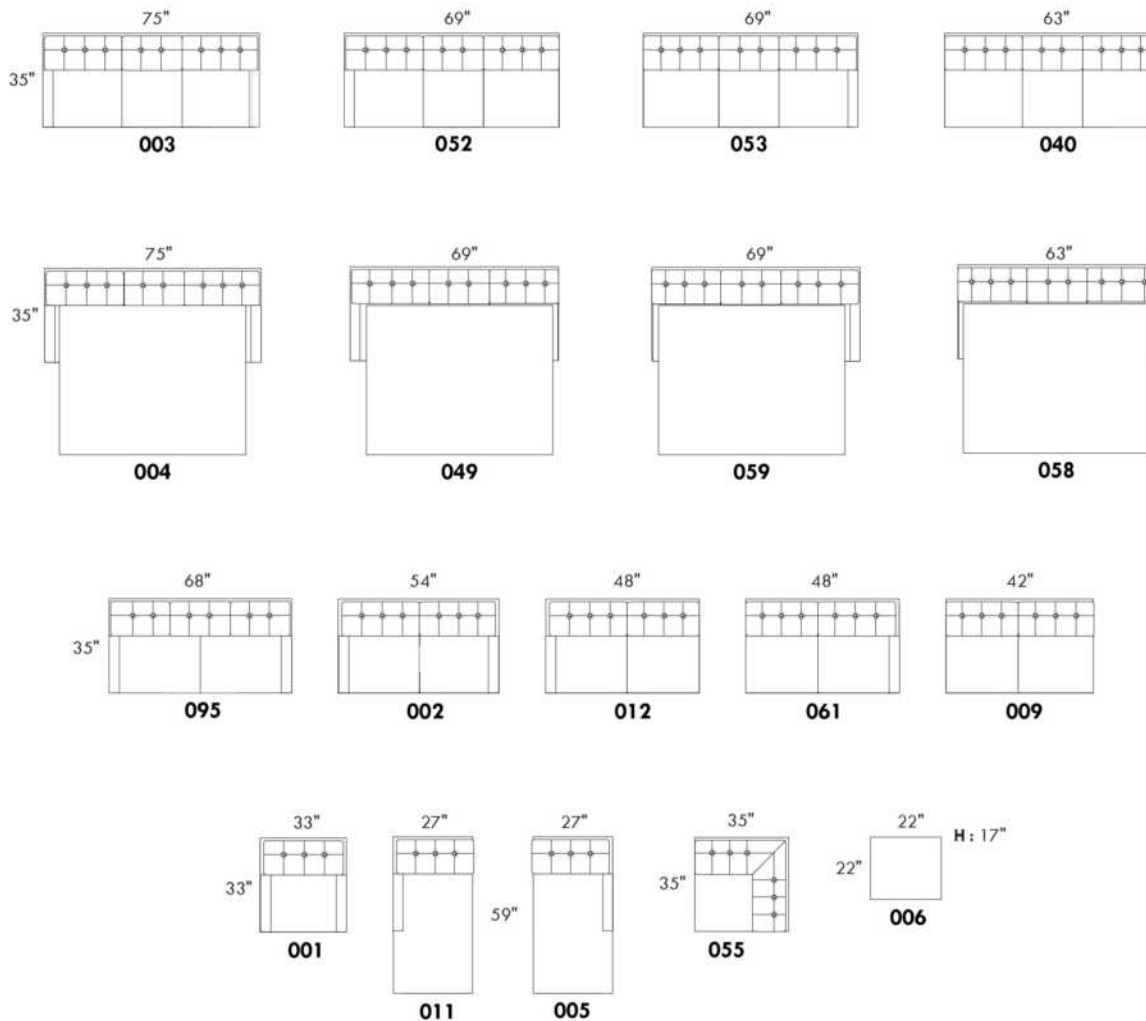
LEG: Specify colour of legs LG04.

In fabric, stitching will be with a thinner thread. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$80/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Sofa bed: Slat support system with 2" mattress included.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X35X33	1650	1780	1905	2035	2160	2290	1235	1290	1345
002 LOVESEAT	54X35X33	2240	2420	2595	2770	2945	3120	1610	1740	1865
003 SOFA	75X35X33	2635	2880	3130	3380	3625	3875	1930	2065	2200
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	75X35X33	3060	3275	3490	3705	3920	4140	2385	2530	2675
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	27X59X33	1930	2105	2280	2460	2635	2810	1320	1460	1595
006 OTTOMAN	22X22X17	675	770	865	960	1060	1155	585	600	620
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	42X35X33	1820	2000	2185	2370	2555	2740	1400	1505	1610
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	27X59X33	1930	2105	2280	2460	2635	2810	1320	1460	1595
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	48X35X33	2020	2210	2400	2595	2785	2980	1480	1600	1720
040 ARMLESS SOFA	63X35X33	2200	2435	2665	2900	3130	3360	1680	1840	2000
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	69X35X33	2840	3100	3355	3610	3865	4120	2275	2425	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	69X35X33	2395	2635	2875	3115	3355	3595	1800	1955	2105
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	2395	2635	2875	3115	3355	3595	1800	1955	2105
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X33	1595	1760	1930	2100	2265	2435	1235	1305	1380
058 DOUBLE SOFA BED NO ARM	63X35X33	2660	2905	3155	3400	3650	3900	2155	2300	2440
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	2840	3100	3355	3610	3865	4120	2275	2425	2580
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	48X35X33	2020	2210	2400	2595	2785	2980	1480	1600	1720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	68X35X33	2505	2715	2920	3130	3340	3545	1810	1955	2100





## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050	



# TOKYO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

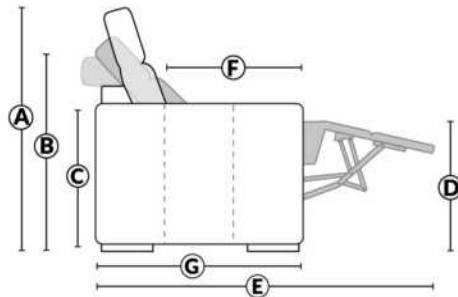
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

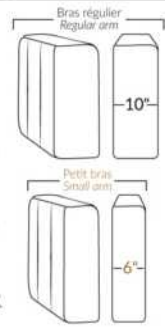
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

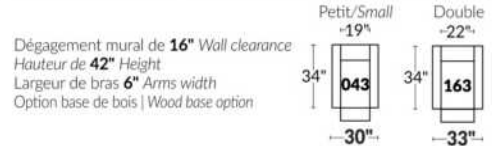
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Controleur de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

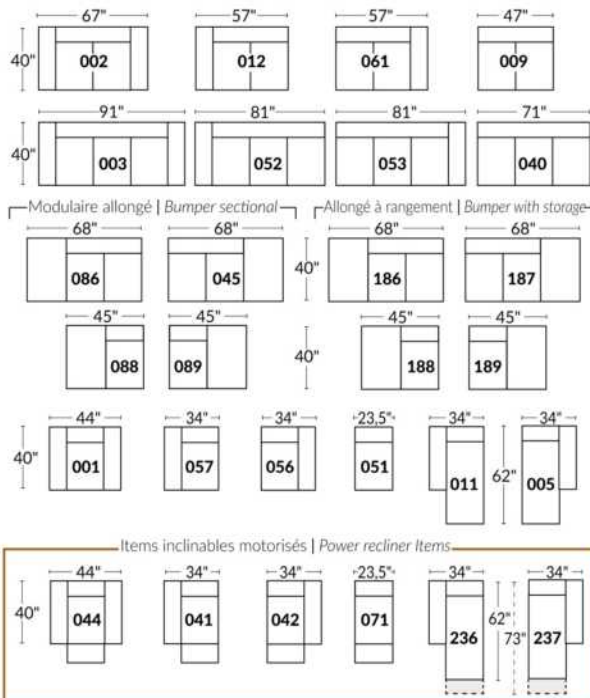
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



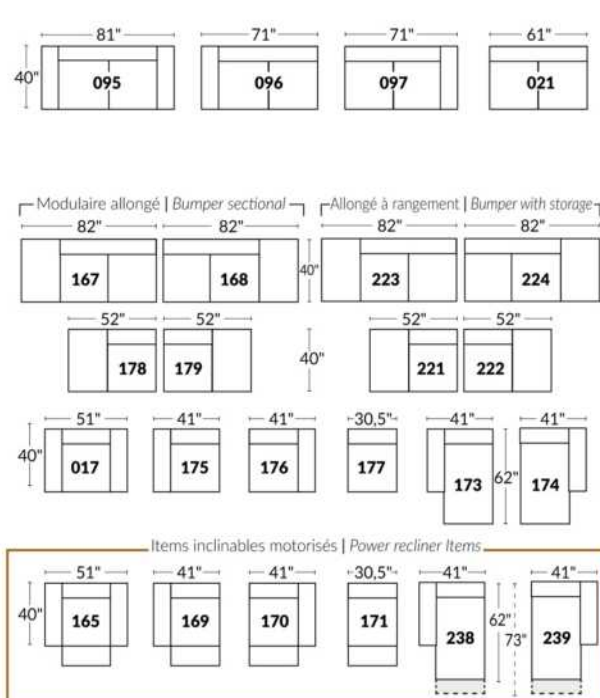
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



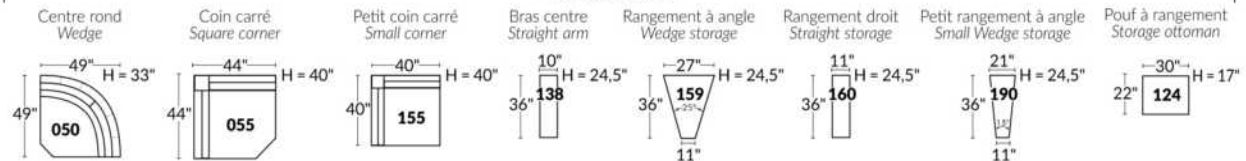
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



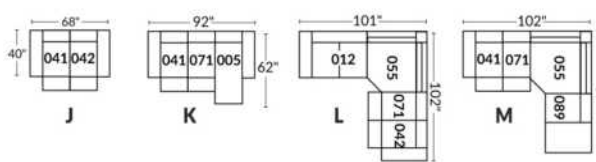
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



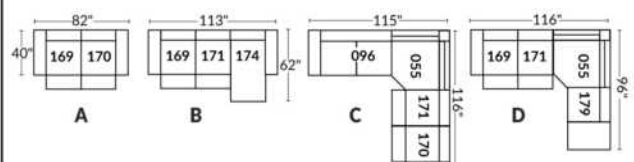
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## USA Price List

### TOULOUSE

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

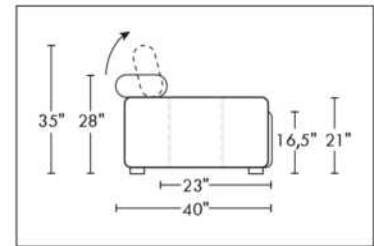
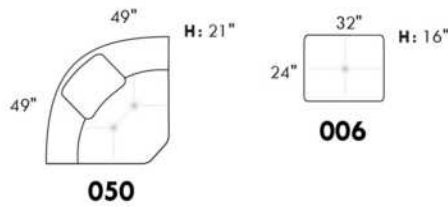
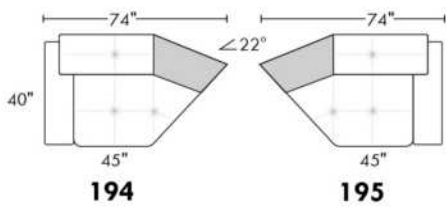
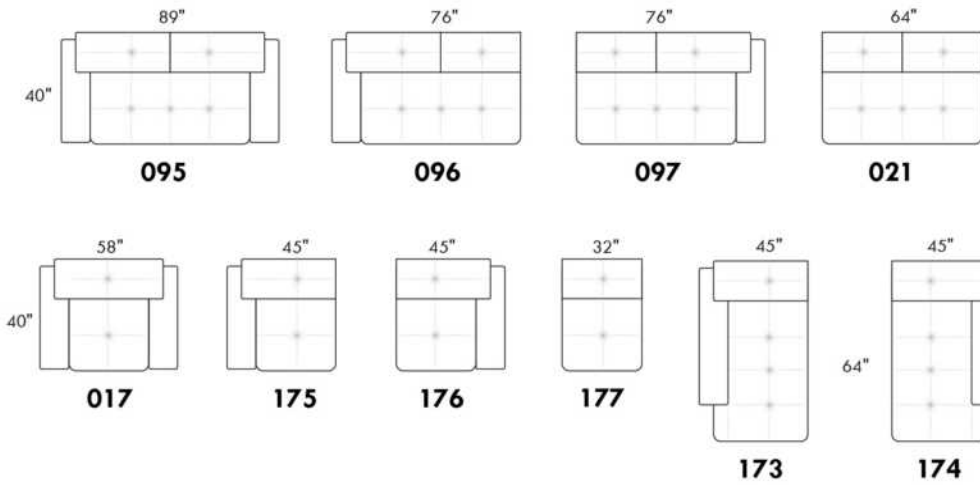
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	1145	1265	1385	1505	1625	1745	960	985	1010
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	2660	2915	3170	3425	3680	3940	1985	2115	2240
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	3650	3865	4080	4300	4515	4730	2970	3090	3210
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	2505	2720	2940	3155	3370	3585	2010	2120	2235
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	4480	4840	5200	5560	5920	6280	3480	3635	3785
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	4060	4345	4635	4920	5210	5500	3235	3380	3520
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	4060	4345	4635	4920	5210	5500	3235	3380	3520
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	3505	3810	4115	4420	4720	5025	2730	2880	3035
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	3505	3810	4115	4420	4720	5025	2730	2880	3035
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	2250	2425	2600	2780	2955	3130	1755	1850	1945
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	2250	2425	2600	2780	2955	3130	1755	1850	1945
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	1835	1940	2040	2145	2250	2355	1490	1585	1680
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	2650	2865	3080	3300	3515	3730	2170	2300	2425
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	2650	2865	3080	3300	3515	3730	2170	2300	2425
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	6335	6790	7240	7705	8160	8615	5000	5285	5570
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	6710	7210	7715	8220	8725	9230	5405	5680	5945
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	7565	8155	8750	9340	9930	10525	5965	6260	6555
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	9805	10540	11275	12020	12750	13485	7870	8270	8670
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	10625	11410	12210	12995	13790	14585	8480	8880	9275

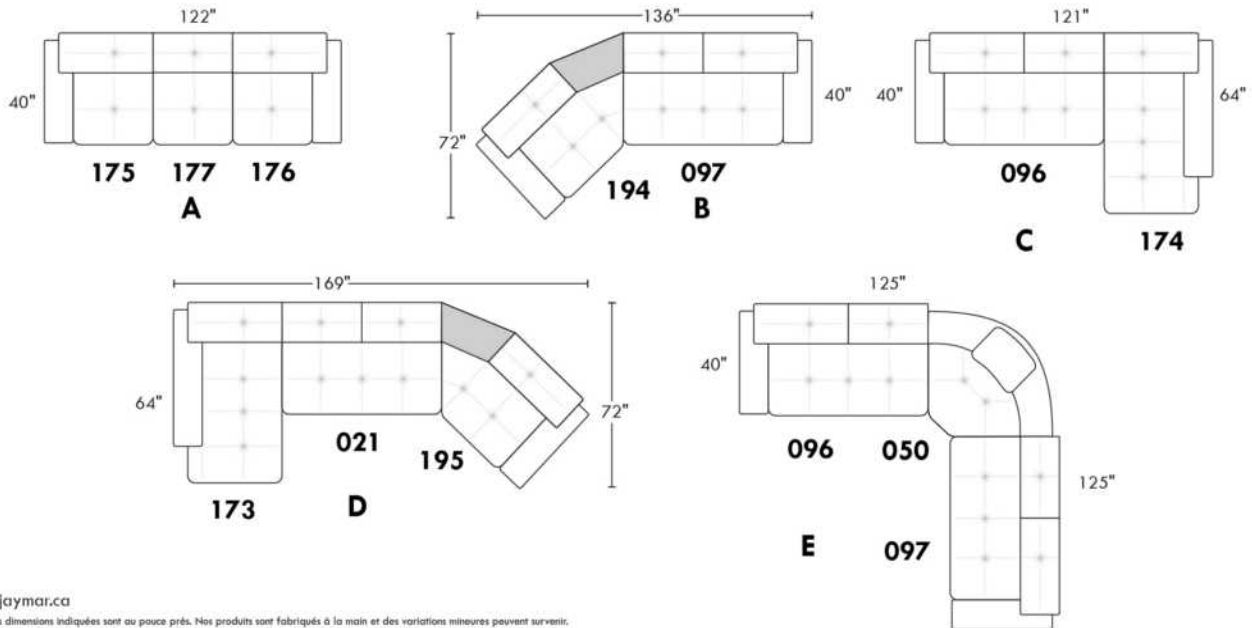
# TOULOUSE



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$220/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210

## VALENCE

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$220/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340

## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$220/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790

## USA Price List

### VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# VALENCE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

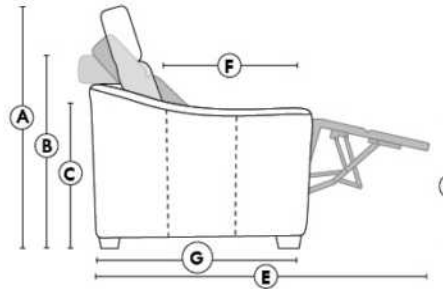
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

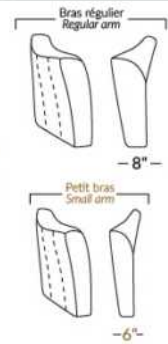
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

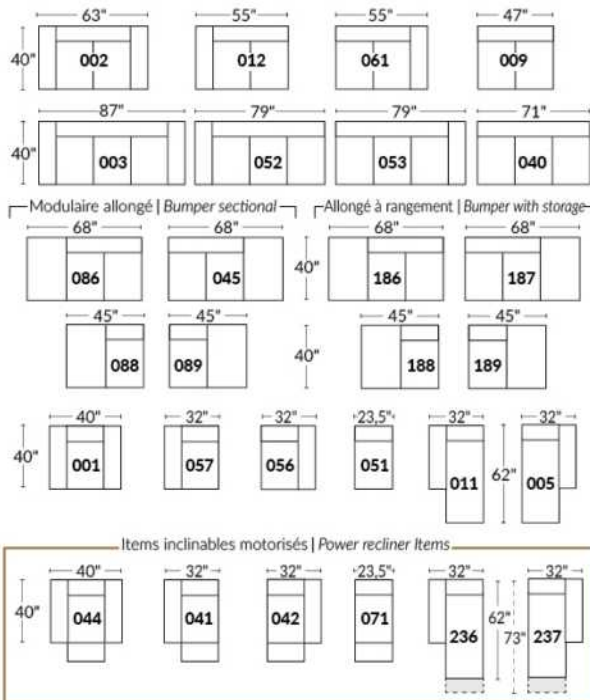
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



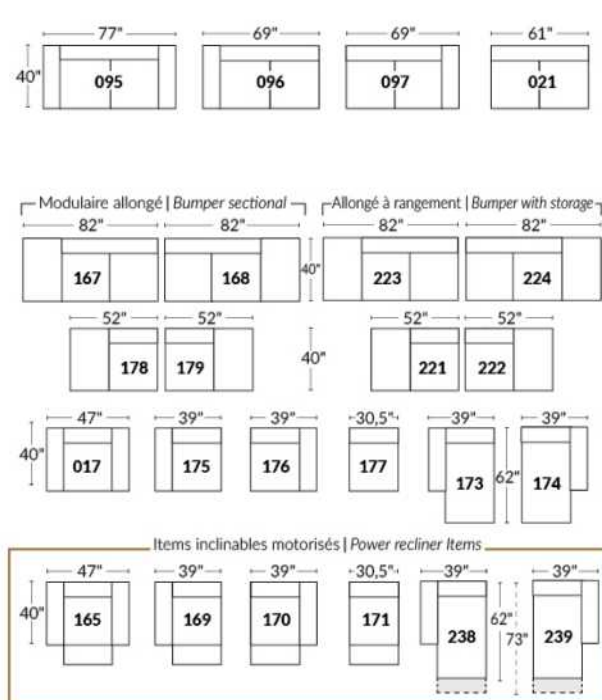
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



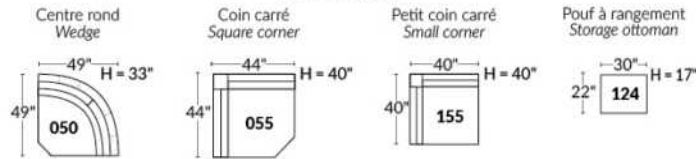
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



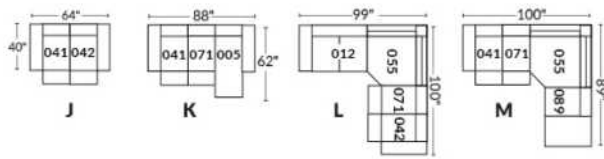
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



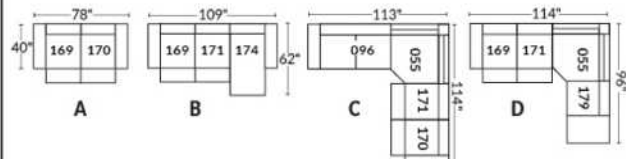
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795



## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	560	620	675	730	785	840	475	505	540

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1035	1075	1115	1155	1195	1235	785	810	835
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	970	1025	1080	1140	1195	1250	745	770	795
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**  
 \*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.  
  
 HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$60 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$65 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$65 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$90 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$40/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# VANCOUVER

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

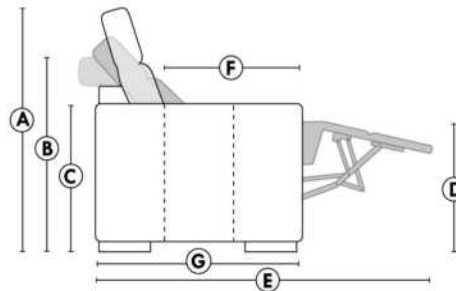
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

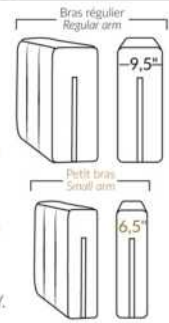
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

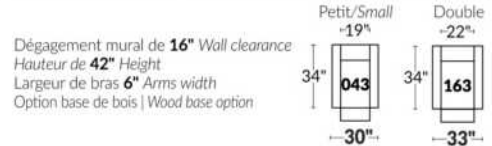
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

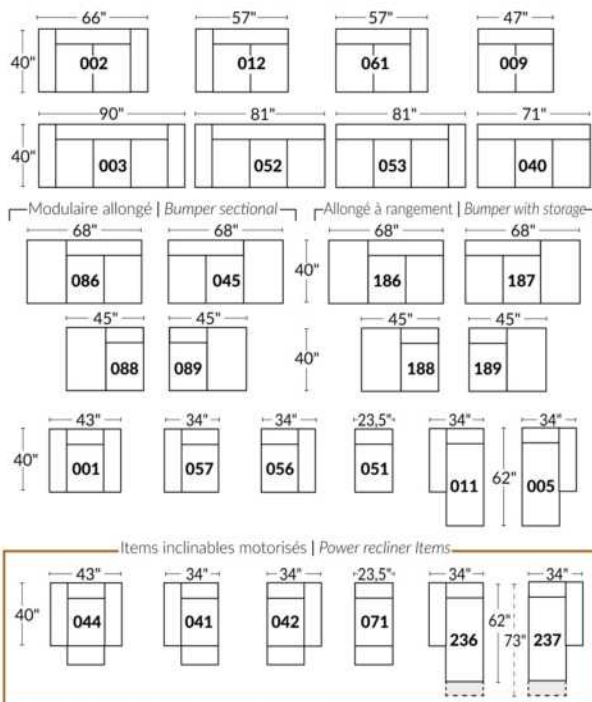
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



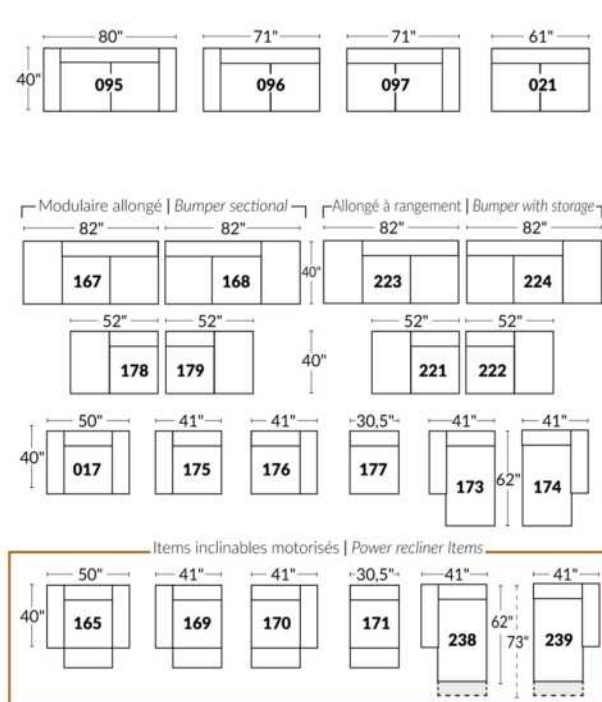
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



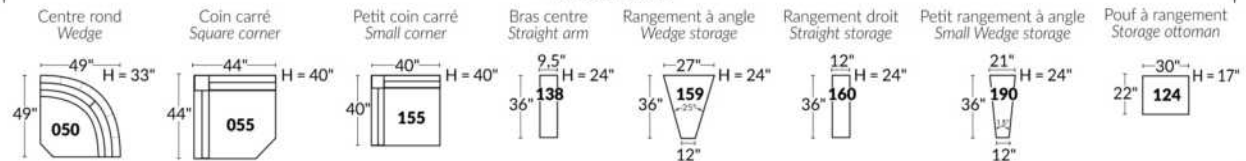
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



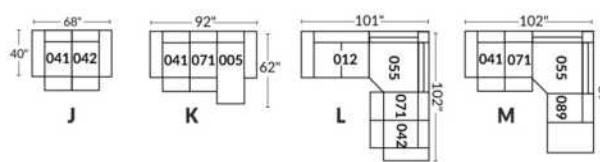
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



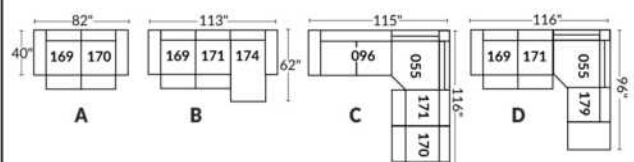
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2185	2315	2440	2570	2700	2825	1665	1755	1840
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	3170	3340	3505	3675	3840	4010	2400	2505	2610
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3875	4080	4290	4500	4705	4915	2920	3035	3145
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	2560	1570	1660	1745
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	2360	2465	2570	2675	2780	2880	1785	1865	1945
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	2080	2180	2275	2370	2465	2560	1570	1660	1745
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	3345	2115	2210	2305
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2340	2475	2610	2745	2880	3020	1760	1835	1905
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2700	2810	2920	3035	3145	3260	2040	2155	2265
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	3035	3155	3275	3395	3515	3635	2305	2435	2560
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2000	2100	2195	2290	2385	2480	1585	1660	1730
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2000	2100	2195	2290	2385	2480	1585	1660	1730
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2625	2760	2900	3035	3170	3305	2140	2210	2280
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2420	2530	2640	2755	2865	2980	1900	1980	2060
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2795	2915	3035	3155	3275	3395	2120	2220	2315
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2080	2200	2320	2440	2560	2680	1480	1560	1640
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1340	1395	1450	1505	1560	1620	1050	1100	1145
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	3450	3600	3755	3905	4060	4210	2595	2745	2900
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	3450	3600	3755	3905	4060	4210	2595	2745	2900
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	2460	2560	2665	2770	2875	2980	1860	1940	2020
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1780	1865	1955	2040	2130	2220	1345	1395	1440
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1780	1865	1955	2040	2130	2220	1345	1395	1440



## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	3345	2115	2210	2305
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1585	1675	1760	1850	1940	2025	1300	1355	1410
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2795	2915	3035	3155	3275	3395	2120	2220	2315
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1780	1890	2000	2115	2225	2340	1345	1400	1460
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1780	1890	2000	2115	2225	2340	1345	1400	1460
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	3530	3700	3865	4035	4200	4370	2635	2770	2905
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	3100	3250	3400	3555	3705	3860	2340	2465	2595
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	3100	3250	3400	3555	3705	3860	2340	2465	2595
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	945	980	1010	1040	1075	1105	810	820	825
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2700	2860	3020	3180	3340	3500	2140	2210	2280
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2545	2705	2865	3025	3185	3345	1995	2100	2200
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	3115	3280	3450	3620	3785	3955	2370	2490	2610
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	3115	3280	3450	3620	3785	3955	2370	2490	2610
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2170	2265	2360	2460	2555	2650	1705	1785	1865
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2170	2265	2360	2460	2555	2650	1705	1785	1865
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1755	1810	1865	1920	1980	2035	1360	1465	1570
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	2260	2385	2515	2640	2770	2900	1745	1840	1940
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	2260	2385	2515	2640	2770	2900	1745	1840	1940
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1890	2020	2145	2275	2400	2530	1440	1540	1635
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1890	2020	2145	2275	2400	2530	1440	1540	1635
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1515	1585	1660	1730	1800	1875	1140	1210	1280
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1915	2050	2185	2320	2460	2595	1480	1560	1640

## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$25/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$220/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$435/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1915	2050	2185	2320	2460	2595	1480	1560	1640
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	4340	4530	4720	4920	5110	5300	3410	3570	3730
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	6185	6460	6740	7020	7305	7585	4810	5090	5375
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	9485	9885	10290	10705	11115	11525	7265	7655	8050
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	8300	8685	9075	9470	9870	10260	6405	6750	7095
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	4000	4200	4390	4580	4770	4960	3170	3320	3460
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	101X102X33/40	5665	5955	6230	6510	6790	7065	4455	4675	4885
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	8830	9235	9630	10030	10435	10830	6860	7165	7465
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	7825	8225	8620	9025	9425	9825	6090	6355	6620



# VANDA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

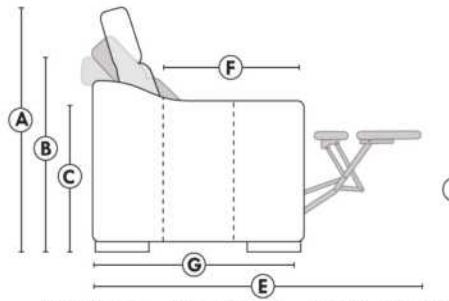
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

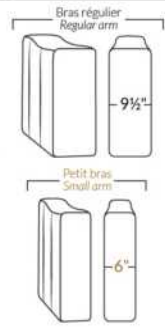
- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

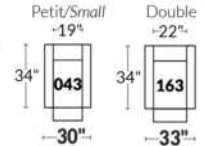
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

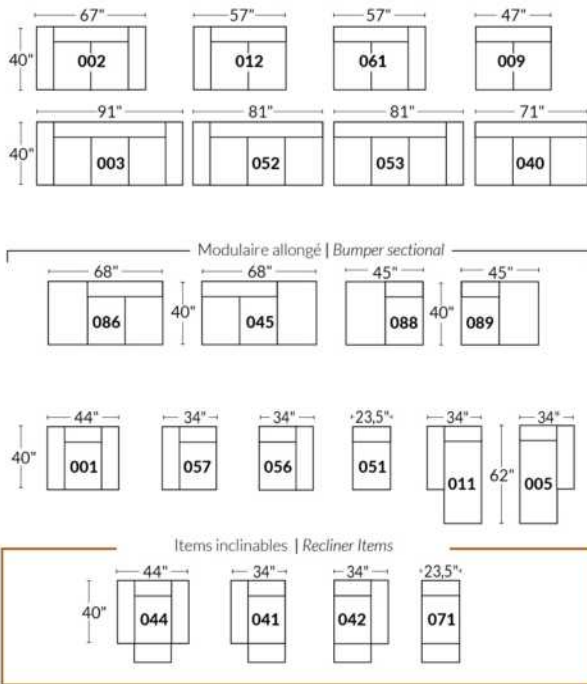


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

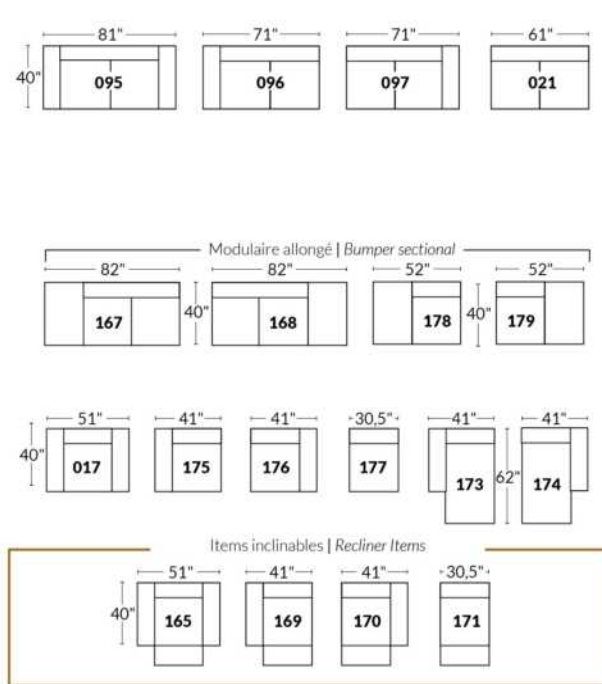
Dégagement mural de 16" / Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" / Height  
Largeur de bras 6" / Arms width  
Option base de bois / Wood base option



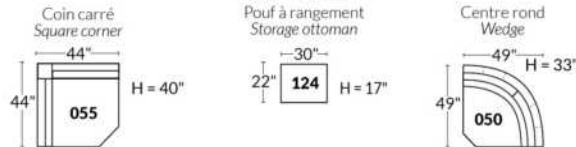
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



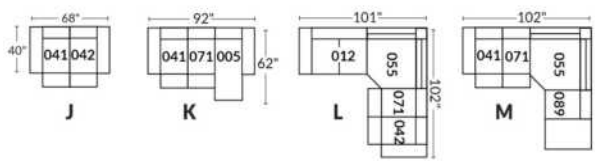
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



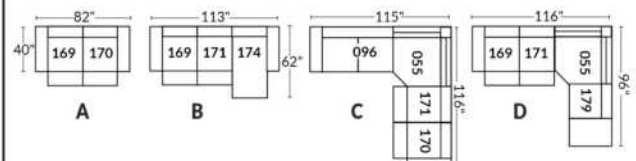
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VARSOVIE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210

## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340

## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790

## USA Price List

### VARSOVIE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# VARSOVIE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

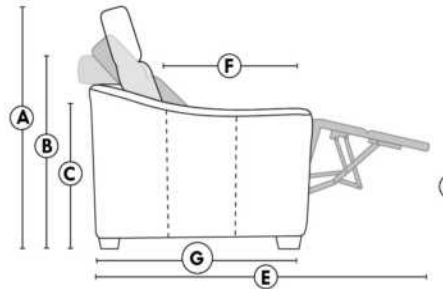
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

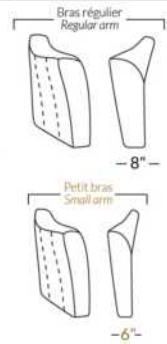
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

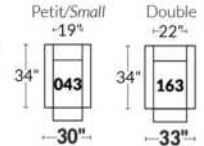
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

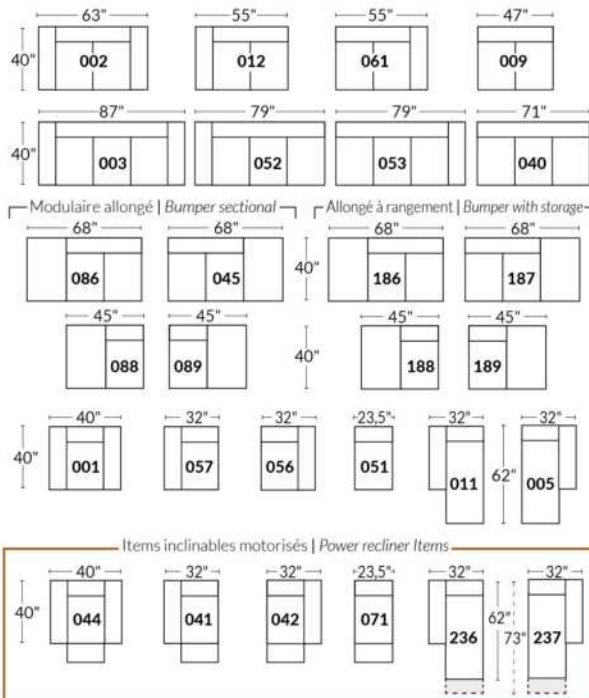


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

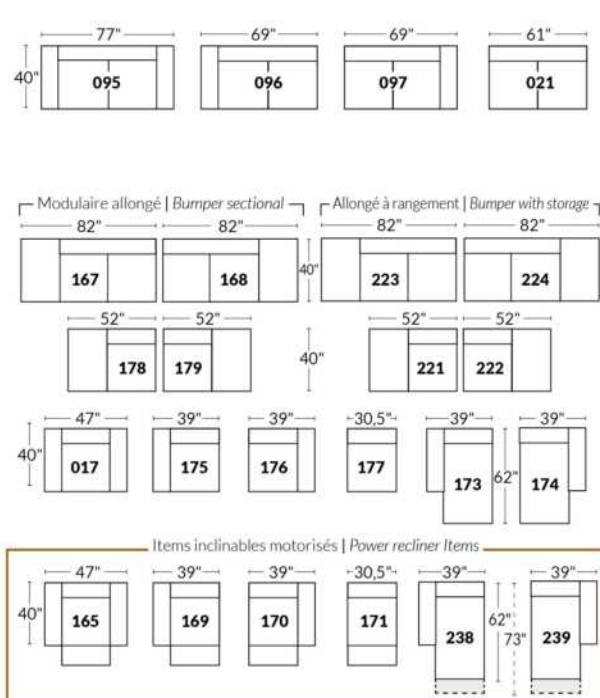
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



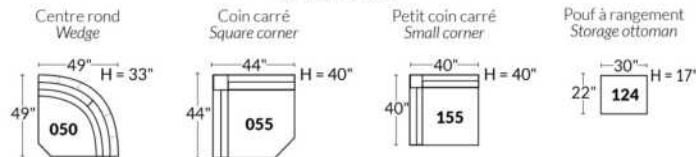
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



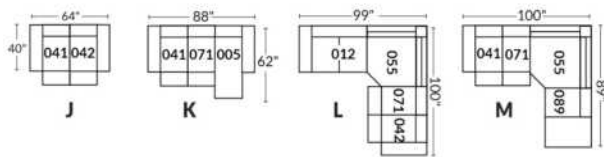
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



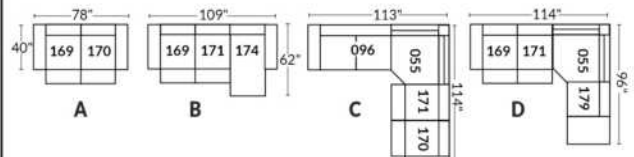
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## VENICE

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# VENICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

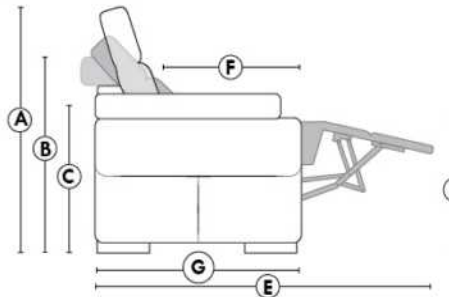
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

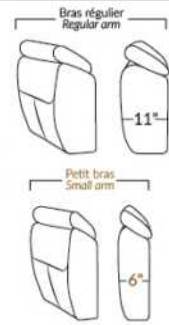
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

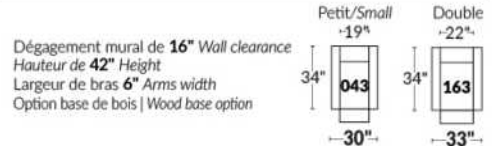
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

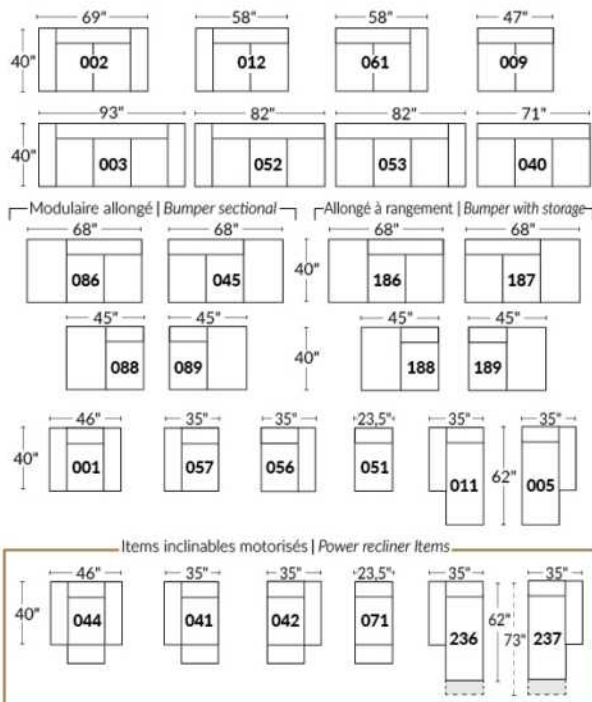
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



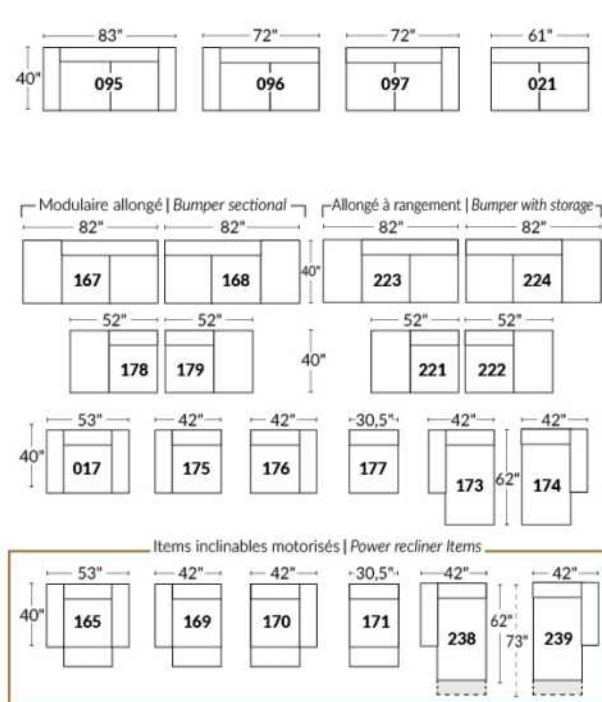
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



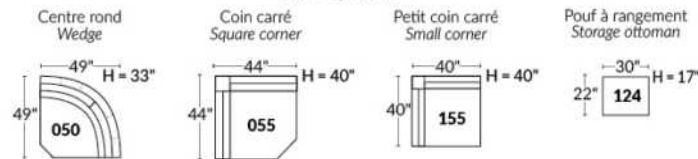
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



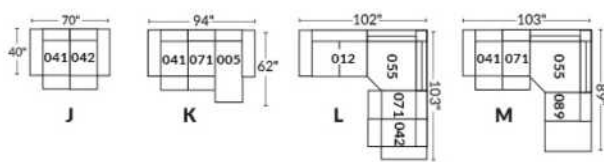
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



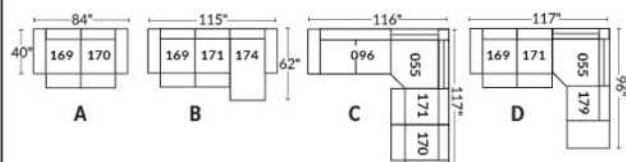
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$50/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2545	2700	2850	3000	3155	3305	2080	2140	2195
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3660	3825	3995	4160	4330	4500	2940	3035	3130
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	4410	4640	4875	5105	5340	5570	3555	3690	3825
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	2560	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	2040	2145	2250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2395	2500	2600	2705	2810	2915	1915	2010	2105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2680	2835	2985	3140	3290	3440	2155	2250	2345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2900	3035	3170	3305	3440	3580	2260	2385	2515
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	3330	3480	3635	3785	3940	4090	2635	2770	2905
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2560	2660	2755	2850	2945	3040	2180	2250	2320
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2985	3140	3290	3440	3595	3745	2515	2560	2610
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	3090	3235	3380	3520	3665	3810	2610	2665	2720
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	2920	1635	1715	1795
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1480	1560	1640	1720	1800	1880	1145	1220	1290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3905	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	3105	3250	3395

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$220/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Nails on front arm: add \$50/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2050	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	1620	1690	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	3155	3300	3440	3585	3730	3875	2515	2610	2705
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1995	2090	2185	2280	2380	2475	1705	1795	1880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3050	3200	3355	3505	3660	3810	2400	2505	2610
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1955	2080	2210	2340	2465	2595	1530	1585	1640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3970	4185	4400	4620	4835	5050	3185	3305	3425
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	3480	3650	3820	3985	4155	4320	2730	2850	2970
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	1220	880	900	915
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2595	2740	2880	3025	3170	3315	2065	2140	2210
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	3065	3210	3355	3500	3640	3785	2520	2580	2635
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	3220	3360	3505	3650	3795	3940	2715	2820	2920
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	3385	3570	3755	3940	4120	4305	2640	2770	2900
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2705	2825	2945	3065	3185	3305	2275	2370	2465
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2140	2225	2315	2400	2490	2580	1810	1900	1985

## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$220 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$220 + Lumbar support & heated back \$275 = \$490 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$220/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$25/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$50/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2595	2730	2865	3000	3140	3275	2080	2210	2340
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2170	2280	2395	2505	2620	2730	1745	1840	1940
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1600	1705	1810	1915	2020	2120	1240	1340	1435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2090	2210	2330	2450	2570	2690	1675	1760	1850
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	3265	3420	3570	3720	3875	4025	2620	2730	2840
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	2180	2290	2400	2515	2625	2740	1755	1800	1850
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	2305	2440	2580	2715	2850	2985	1880	1970	2060
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	3595	3785	3980	4170	4360	4555	2865	2995	3120
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3025	3130	3235	3340	3440	3545	2620	2715	2810
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3225	3360	3500	3635	3770	3905	2730	2860	2985
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										



## USA Price List

### WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4550	4740	4930
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	7440	7780	8125	8465	8815	9160	6165	6480	6790
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	10920	11440	11960	12475	13000	13520	8880	9260	9630
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	9530	10000	10470	10940	11415	11890	7825	8170	8510
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	5120	5320	5510	5700	5890	6080	4360	4500	4640
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	6950	7250	7540	7835	8135	8430	5800	6055	6305
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	10305	10790	11260	11740	12225	12705	8465	8795	9115
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	9105	9570	10030	10495	10960	11425	7480	7770	8050



# WASHINGTON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

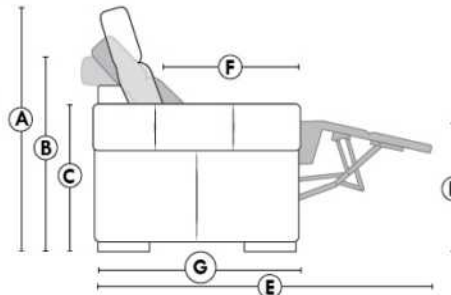
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

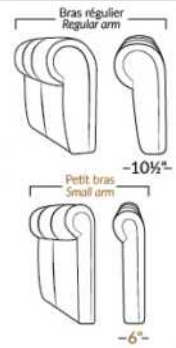
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

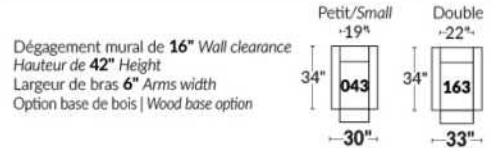
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

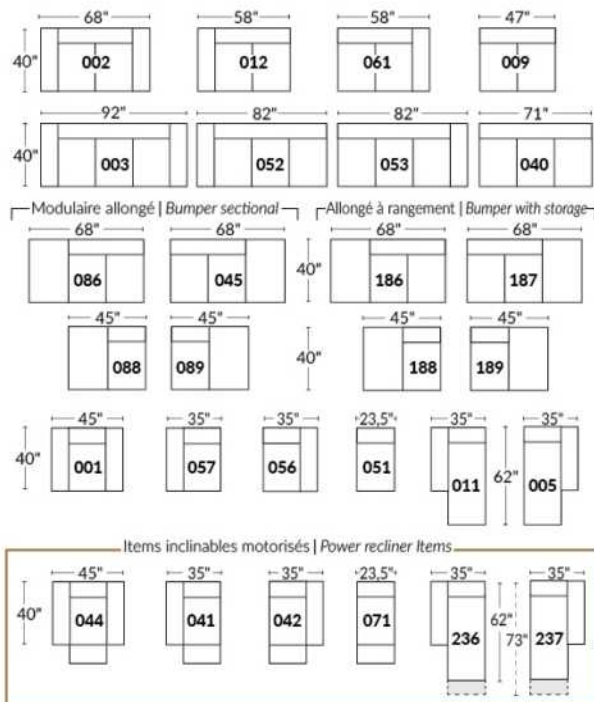
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



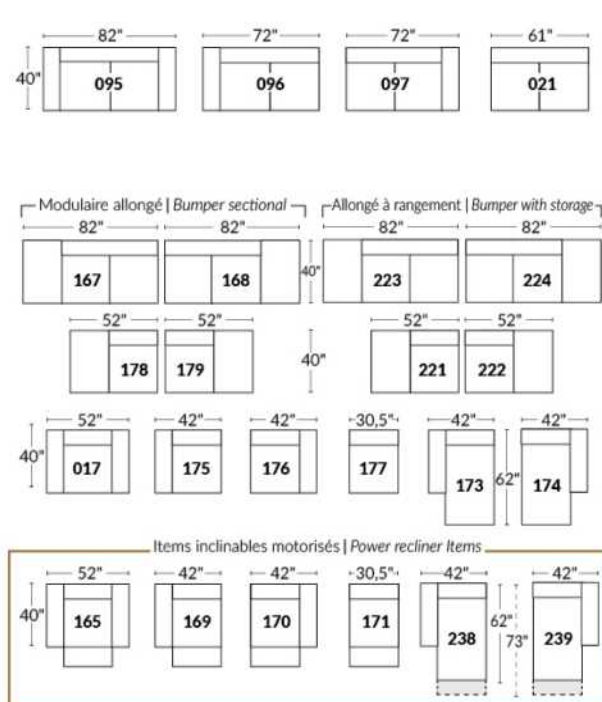
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



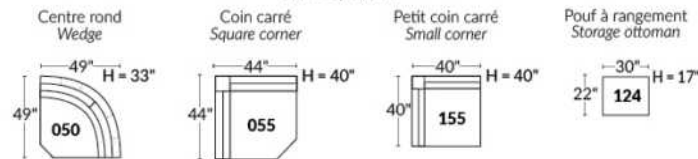
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



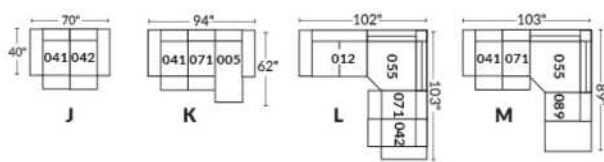
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



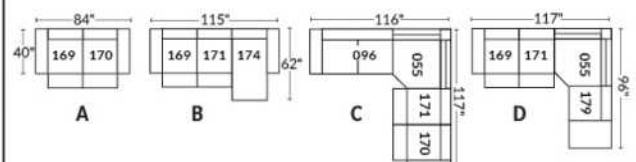
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### WINDSOR

Specify color of legs LG3 round or LG4 square, BEECH finish not available for legs LG3.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

OPTION PIPING CRESTWOOD ON ARMS ONLY: Add \$100; Colour: Chestnut, Taupe or Sand.

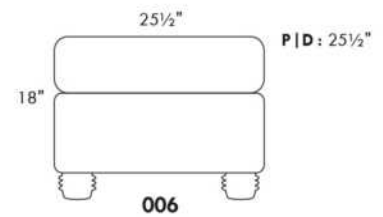
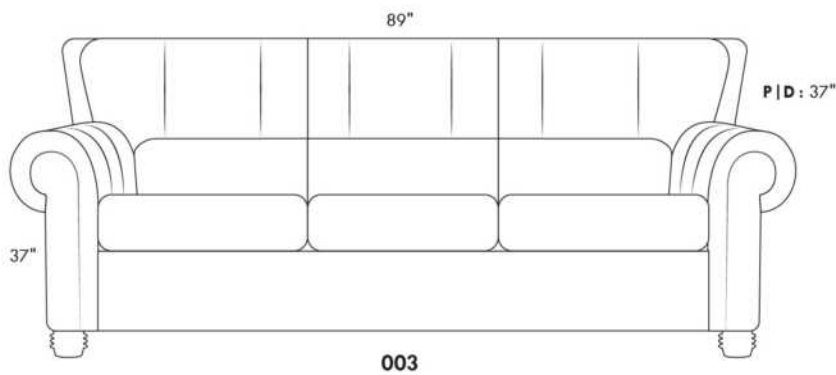
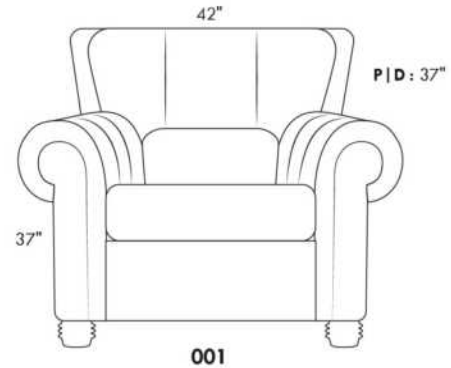
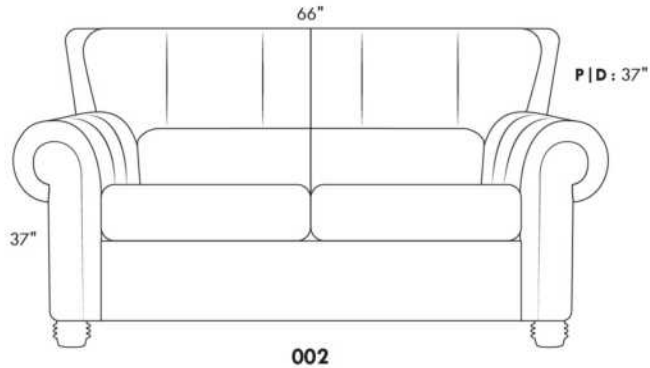
NAIL OPTION ON ARMS AND BASE: Sofa: \$160 Loveseat: \$140 Chair: \$120 Ottoman: \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x37x37	1745	1900	2050	2200	2355	2505	1200	1275	1345
002 LOVESEAT	66x37x37	2490	2680	2875	3065	3260	3450	1650	1780	1905
003 SOFA	89x37x37	2715	2985	3260	3530	3800	4075	1905	2040	2180
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	755	795	835	875	915	955	600	635	665

# WINDSOR



Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 20"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

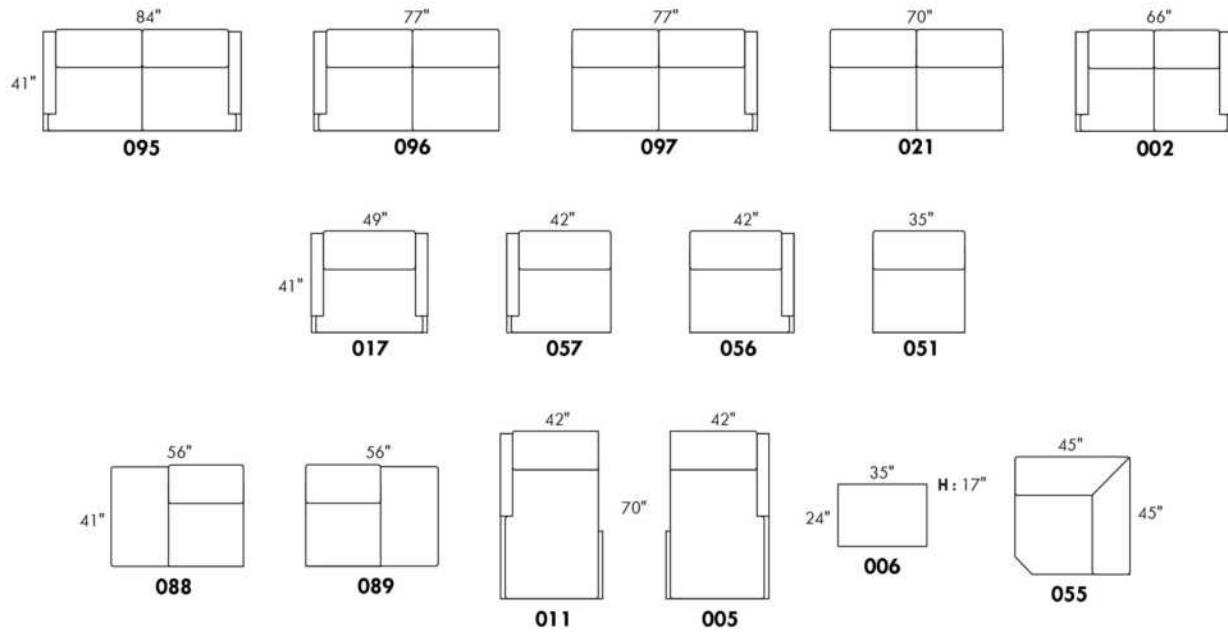
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$100 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$145 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	3155	3345	3540	3730	3920	4115	1680	1850	2020
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2700	2840	2985	3130	3275	3420	1610	1745	1880
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	980	1020	1060	1100	1140	1180	620	635	650
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2700	2840	2985	3130	3275	3420	1610	1745	1880
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	2450	2625	2800	2980	3155	3330	1435	1555	1675
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	3020	3235	3450	3665	3880	4100	1920	2115	2305
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1600	1755	1905	2060	2210	2360	1265	1345	1425
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1770	1860	1945	2035	2120	2210	1265	1345	1425
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	2020	2180	2340	2500	2660	2820	1340	1440	1545
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	2020	2180	2340	2500	2660	2820	1340	1440	1545
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	2105	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	1355	1450	1545
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	2105	2240	2380	2515	2650	2785	1355	1450	1545
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3835	4060	4280	4505	4730	4955	2145	2340	2530
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	3410	3660	3905	4155	4400	4650	2050	2220	2385
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	3410	3660	3905	4155	4400	4650	2050	2220	2385
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	7200	7700	8190	8690	9180	9680	4655	5005	5355
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	5980	6340	6705	7065	7420	7780	3975	4245	4515
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	8175	8695	9215	9740	10255	10775	5495	5885	6275
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	6110	6500	6890	7285	7675	8070	3660	3965	4265

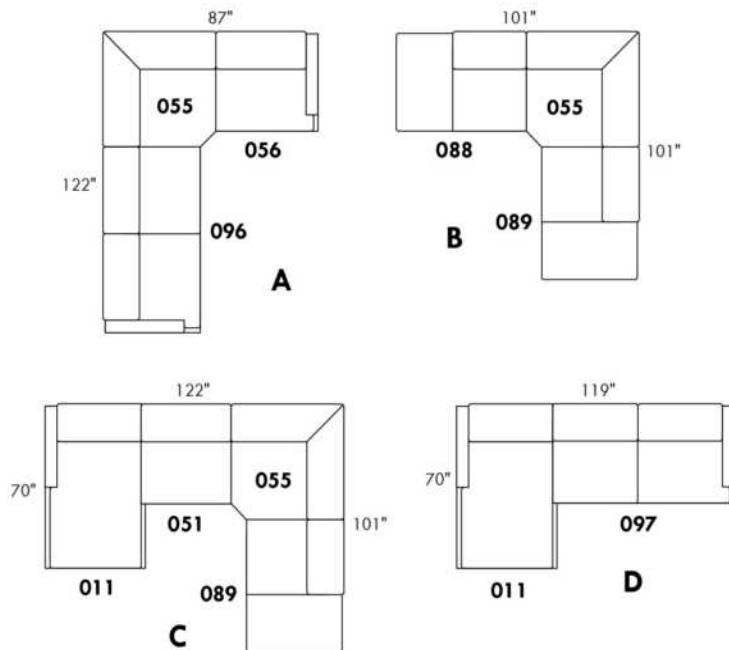
# WINSLOW



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	1075	1240	1410	1580	1745	1915	865	905	945
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	1000	1130	1260	1385	1515	1640	770	795	820
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	920	1035	1145	1260	1370	1480	705	730	755
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	770	890	1010	1130	1250	1370	675	700	720
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1290	1480	1675	1865	2060	2250	1020	1050	1080
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1180	1345	1515	1680	1850	2020	900	945	995
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	1080	1235	1385	1540	1690	1840	860	880	905
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	1000	1120	1240	1360	1480	1600	825	860	890
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1705	1915	2120	2330	2540	2745	1460	1490	1520
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1480	1640	1800	1960	2120	2280	1210	1235	1260
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1780	1985	2195	2400	2610	2820	1515	1555	1595
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1675	1825	1980	2130	2280	2435	1420	1460	1500
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1620	1760	1905	2050	2195	2340	1410	1450	1490
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	2180	2385	2595	2800	3010	3220	1940	1995	2050
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	2155	2315	2475	2635	2795	2955	1915	1955	1995
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1620	1760	1905	2050	2195	2340	1410	1450	1490



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1620	1745	1875	2000	2130	2260	1410	1450	1490
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	1040	1225	1410	1595	1780	1960	840	875	905
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	995	1120	1250	1380	1505	1635	755	785	820
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	930	1060	1185	1315	1440	1570	705	730	755
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	760	875	985	1100	1210	1320	665	690	715
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1265	1450	1635	1820	2000	2185	970	1010	1050
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1160	1330	1500	1665	1835	2000	880	920	960
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	1080	1235	1385	1540	1690	1840	860	880	905
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	995	1115	1235	1355	1475	1595	810	850	890
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1705	1915	2120	2330	2540	2745	1460	1490	1520
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1480	1640	1800	1960	2120	2280	1210	1235	1260
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1780	1985	2195	2400	2610	2820	1515	1555	1595
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1675	1825	1980	2130	2280	2435	1420	1460	1500
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1620	1760	1905	2050	2195	2340	1410	1450	1490
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	2180	2385	2595	2800	3010	3220	1940	1995	2050
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	2155	2315	2475	2635	2795	2955	1915	1955	1995
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1620	1760	1905	2050	2195	2340	1410	1450	1490





## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

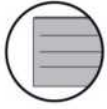
SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1620	1745	1875	2000	2130	2260	1410	1450	1490
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1040	1225	1410	1595	1780	1960	840	875	905
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	995	1120	1250	1380	1505	1635	755	785	820
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	760	875	985	1100	1210	1320	665	690	715
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1265	1450	1635	1820	2000	2185	970	1010	1050
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1160	1330	1500	1665	1835	2000	880	920	960
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	995	1115	1235	1355	1475	1595	810	850	890



# 99900

## BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K Q D S	87" x 86" x 12"
	69" x 86" x 12"
	64" x 82" x 12"
	49" x 82" x 12"



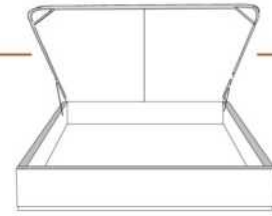
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K Q D S	82" x 84" x 12"
	64" x 84" x 12"
	59" x 80" x 12"
	44" x 80" x 12"



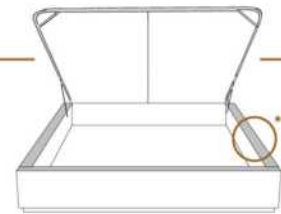
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

#### Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



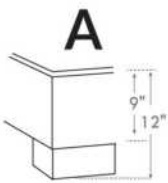
Avec pattes de bois seulement  
With Wood Legs Only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

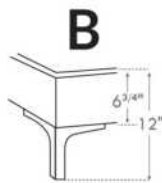


Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

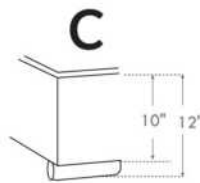
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	1075	1240	1410	1580	1745	1915	865	905	945
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	1000	1130	1260	1385	1515	1640	770	795	820
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	920	1035	1145	1260	1370	1480	705	730	755
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	770	890	1010	1130	1250	1370	675	700	720
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1290	1480	1675	1865	2060	2250	1020	1050	1080
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1180	1345	1515	1680	1850	2020	900	945	995
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	1080	1235	1385	1540	1690	1840	860	880	905
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	1000	1120	1240	1360	1480	1600	825	860	890
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1705	1915	2120	2330	2540	2745	1460	1490	1520
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1480	1640	1800	1960	2120	2280	1210	1235	1260
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1780	1985	2195	2400	2610	2820	1515	1555	1595
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1675	1825	1980	2130	2280	2435	1420	1460	1500
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1620	1760	1905	2050	2195	2340	1410	1450	1490
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	2180	2385	2595	2800	3010	3220	1940	1995	2050
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	2155	2315	2475	2635	2795	2955	1915	1955	1995
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1620	1760	1905	2050	2195	2340	1410	1450	1490



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

### NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1620	1745	1875	2000	2130	2260	1410	1450	1490
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	1040	1225	1410	1595	1780	1960	840	875	905
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	995	1120	1250	1380	1505	1635	755	785	820
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	930	1060	1185	1315	1440	1570	705	730	755
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	760	875	985	1100	1210	1320	665	690	715
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1265	1450	1635	1820	2000	2185	970	1010	1050
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1160	1330	1500	1665	1835	2000	880	920	960
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	1080	1235	1385	1540	1690	1840	860	880	905
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	995	1115	1235	1355	1475	1595	810	850	890
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1705	1915	2120	2330	2540	2745	1460	1490	1520
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1480	1640	1800	1960	2120	2280	1210	1235	1260
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1780	1985	2195	2400	2610	2820	1515	1555	1595
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1675	1825	1980	2130	2280	2435	1420	1460	1500
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1620	1760	1905	2050	2195	2340	1410	1450	1490
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	2180	2385	2595	2800	3010	3220	1940	1995	2050
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	2155	2315	2475	2635	2795	2955	1915	1955	1995
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1620	1760	1905	2050	2195	2340	1410	1450	1490



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1620	1745	1875	2000	2130	2260	1410	1450	1490
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1040	1225	1410	1595	1780	1960	840	875	905
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	995	1120	1250	1380	1505	1635	755	785	820
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	760	875	985	1100	1210	1320	665	690	715
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1265	1450	1635	1820	2000	2185	970	1010	1050
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1160	1330	1500	1665	1835	2000	880	920	960
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	995	1115	1235	1355	1475	1595	810	850	890





# 99905

**BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles**  
Bed base for headboard WITH wings

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 79" x 12"  
69" x 79" x 12"  
64" x 75" x 12"  
49" x 75" x 12"



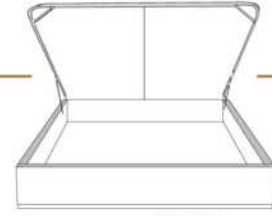
**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



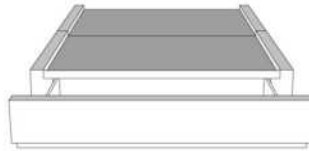
**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer**  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers**  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

82" x 77" x 12"  
64" x 77" x 12"  
59" x 73" x 12"  
44" x 73" x 12"



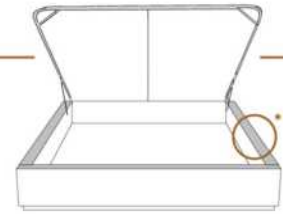
**\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs**  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Avec rangement | With Storage**  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer**  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



**Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers**  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

**Lit réglable | Adjustable bed**



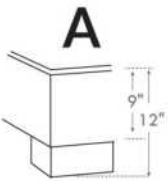
**Avec pattes de bois seulement  
With Wood Legs Only**  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12  
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

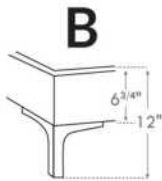


**Anti-poussière | No Dust**  
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

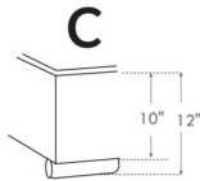
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12  
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

**\*Choix de pattes** (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

**\*Leg choices** (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



## ALONZO

**GROUP B**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$160, Queen \$155, Double \$145, Simple \$130.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1970	2185	2400	2620	2835	3050	1065	1140	1210
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1660	1800	1945	2090	2235	2380	860	905	955
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1595	1745	1900	2050	2200	2355	780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1400	1520	1640	1760	1880	2000	520	560	600

# ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



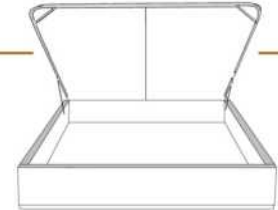
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



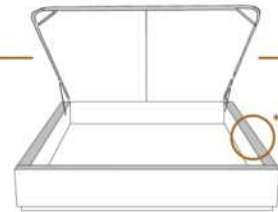
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



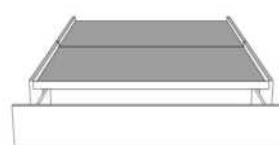
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
*Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only*  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## AMELIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides), ADD \$145.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x47							1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x47							1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x47							1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x47							860	905	955

# AMELIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



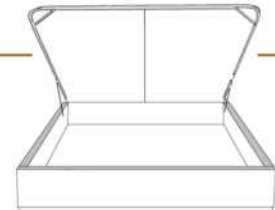
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



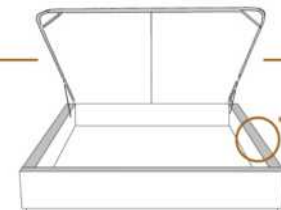
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



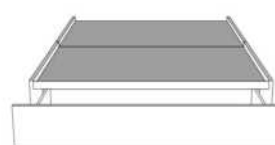
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



## BEATRICE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$170, Queen \$160, Double \$155, Simple \$140.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1970	2185	2400	2620	2835	3050	1065	1140	1210
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1660	1800	1945	2090	2235	2380	860	905	955
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1595	1745	1900	2050	2200	2355	780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1400	1520	1640	1760	1880	2000	520	560	600

# BEATRICE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



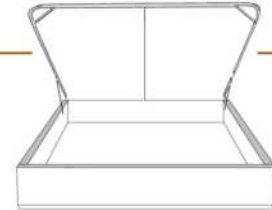
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



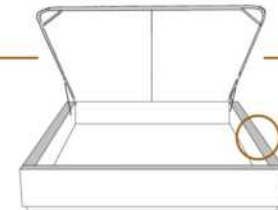
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



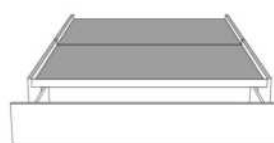
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## BRIDGE BED

Decorative Pillows: Decorative pillows are not included with this model.

Features: Bed has channel on its perimeter where backs and Traycool niteshelves can be inserted.

Metal legs LG125: Polished aluminum legs.

IMPORTANT: Specify color of generic wood legs LG113.

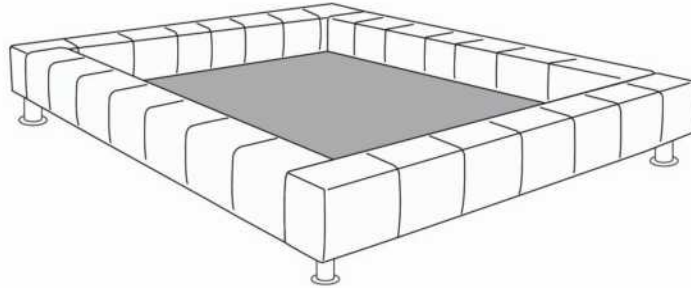
Each bed base includes 1 posture board.

Recommended size mattress: 8 to 10 inches thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
131 BED BACK	28X11X18	420	505	595	680	770	860	250	290	330
150 LARGE PILLOW	22X22							100	120	145
314 SINGLE BED	56x92x13.5/33	1700	1915	2130	2345	2560	2780	1315	1400	1490
321 TRAYNITE *WOOD*	16DIAM.X15	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
322 TRAYCOOL *WOOD & METAL*	16DIAM. X15	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
360 QUEEN BED	77x97x13.5/33	1795	2025	2260	2490	2720	2955	1395	1475	1555
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	88x100x13.5/33	2065	2330	2595	2860	3120	3385	1515	1635	1755
380 KING BED	95x97x13.5/33	2065	2330	2595	2860	3120	3385	1515	1635	1755

# BRIDGE

Lit bridge *Bed items*

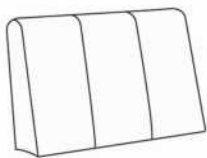


Base de Lit/Bed base

372 California King (US only/seulement) | 380 King | 360 Queen | 314 Simple/ Single



Grand Coussin/ Large pillow  
150



Dos lit/Bed back  
131



Traynite  
321



Traycool  
322

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



### CALYPSO

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$160, Queen \$155, Double \$145, Simple \$130.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

**Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:**

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1140	1330	1520	1715	1905	2100	715	795	875
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	1035	1180	1320	1465	1610	1755	625	675	720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	955	1090	1225	1360	1500	1635	580	620	660
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	880	1010	1140	1265	1395	1520	490	515	540



# CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



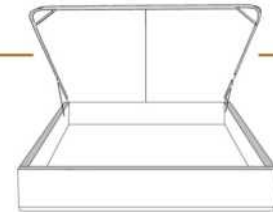
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



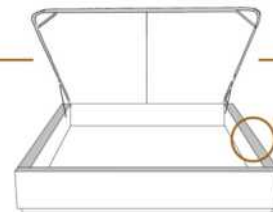
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



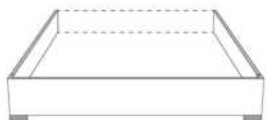
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



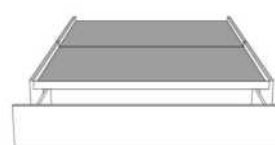
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple/Single  
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## CASTLE

**GROUP B**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$155, Queen \$140, Double \$130, Simple \$120.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1970	2185	2400	2620	2835	3050	1065	1140	1210
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1660	1800	1945	2090	2235	2380	860	905	955
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1595	1745	1900	2050	2200	2355	780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1400	1520	1640	1760	1880	2000	520	560	600

# CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

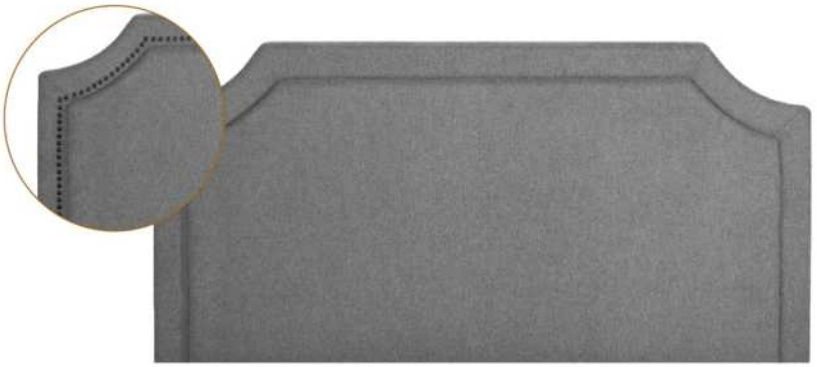
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



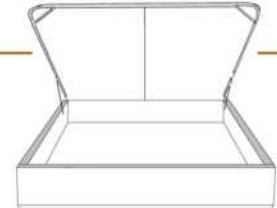
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



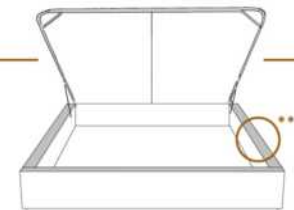
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



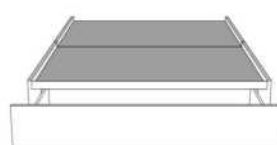
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### CASUAL

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1140	1330	1520	1715	1905	2100	715	795	875
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1035	1180	1320	1465	1610	1755	625	675	720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	955	1090	1225	1360	1500	1635	580	620	660
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	880	1010	1140	1265	1395	1520	490	515	540

# CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



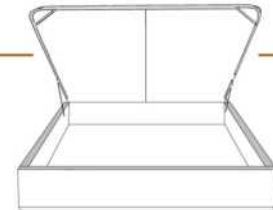
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



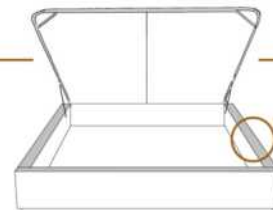
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## CATHERINE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$160.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							860	905	955



# CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



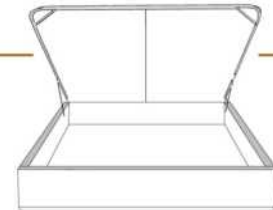
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



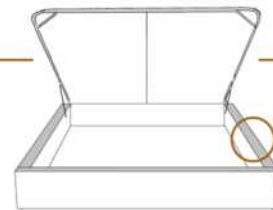
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



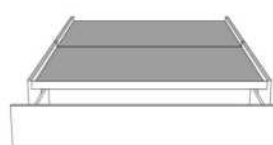
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## CELINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing and top of headboard, ADD King \$170, Queen \$160, Double \$155, Simple \$145.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47							1065	1140	1210
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47							860	905	955
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47							780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47							520	560	600

# CELINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



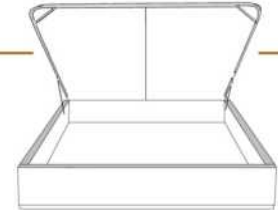
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



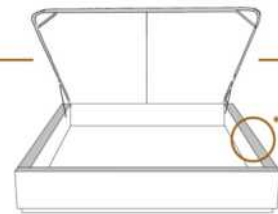
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



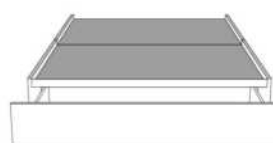
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### CONTEMPO 56" H

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$80.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56	2155	2380	2600	2825	3050	3275	1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56	1705	1865	2025	2185	2345	2505	1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56	1635	1785	1940	2090	2240	2395	1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56	1265	1410	1555	1700	1840	1985	860	905	955

# CONTEMPO

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



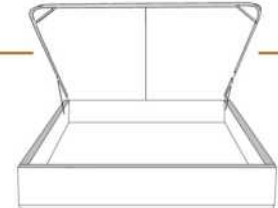
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



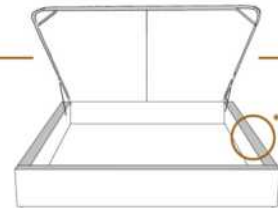
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### DYLAN 44" H

**GROUP B**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$75.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.  
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1970	2185	2400	2620	2835	3050	1065	1140	1210
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1660	1800	1945	2090	2235	2380	860	905	955
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1595	1745	1900	2050	2200	2355	780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1400	1520	1640	1760	1880	2000	520	560	600

# DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

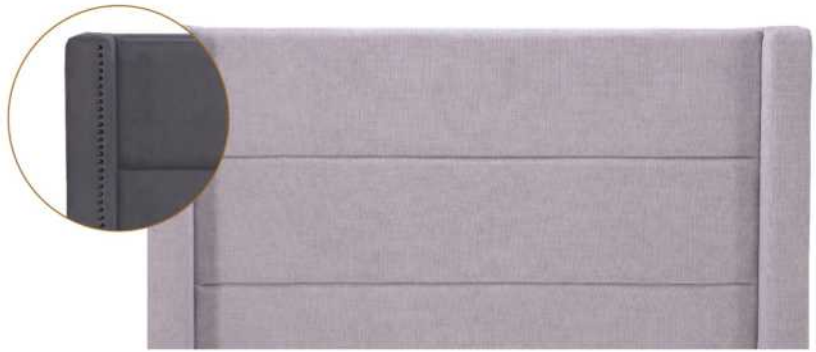
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 44"  
69" x 90" x 44"  
64" x 86" x 44"  
49" x 86" x 44"



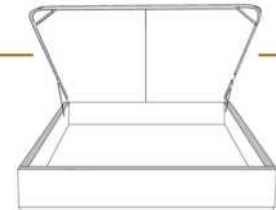
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 44"  
69" x 88" x 44"  
64" x 84" x 44"  
49" x 84" x 44"



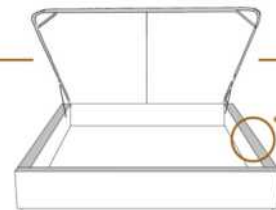
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



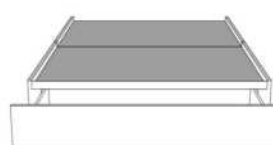
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### EVA

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1140	1330	1520	1715	1905	2100	715	795	875
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	1035	1180	1320	1465	1610	1755	625	675	720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	955	1090	1225	1360	1500	1635	580	620	660
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	880	1010	1140	1265	1395	1520	490	515	540



# EVA

## Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 39"
Q	69" x 90" x 39"
D	64" x 86" x 39"
S	49" x 86" x 39"



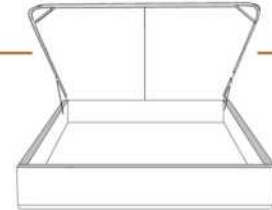
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 39"
Q	69" x 88" x 39"
D	64" x 84" x 39"
S	49" x 84" x 39"



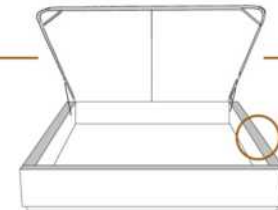
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

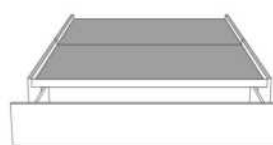


Lit réglable | Adjustable bed

Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only

K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## FELICITY

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$105.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							860	905	955

# FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 62"  
69" x 90" x 62"  
64" x 86" x 62"  
49" x 86" x 62"



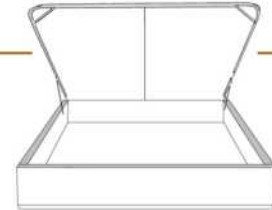
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 62"  
69" x 88" x 62"  
64" x 84" x 62"  
49" x 84" x 62"



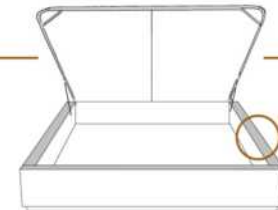
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



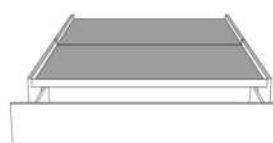
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## ISABELLE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: LARGE 7/8" nails on OUTER contour of headboard wings ADD \$90.

Specify nail colour: BRASS - SILVER - PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							860	905	955

# ISABELLE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



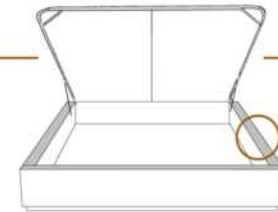
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



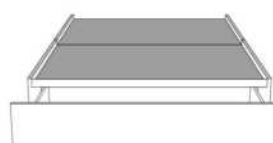
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### KIANA

**GROUP C**

\*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

\*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

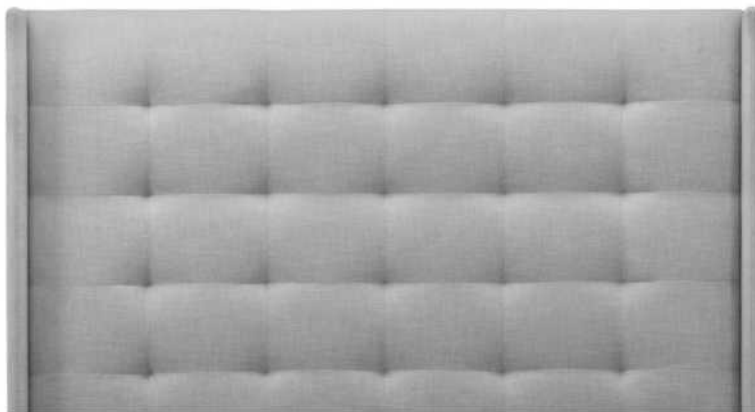
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							860	905	955

# KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

#### L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"



\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## LINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$170, Queen \$160, Double \$155, Simple \$145.  
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1970	2185	2400	2620	2835	3050	1065	1140	1210
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1660	1800	1945	2090	2235	2380	860	905	955
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1595	1745	1900	2050	2200	2355	780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1400	1520	1640	1760	1880	2000	520	560	600

# LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 47"  
69" x 90" x 47"  
64" x 86" x 47"  
49" x 86" x 47"



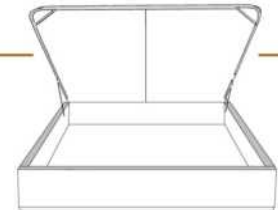
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 47"  
69" x 88" x 47"  
64" x 84" x 47"  
49" x 84" x 47"



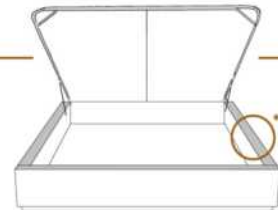
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



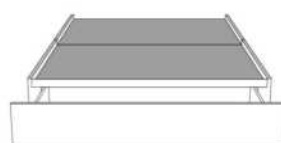
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1180	1250	1320



# LUCIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K  
Q



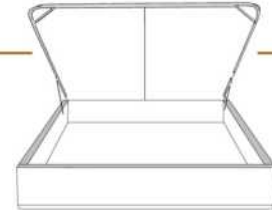
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K  
Q



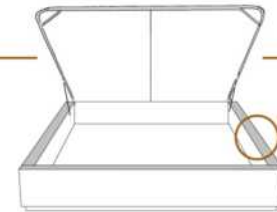
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



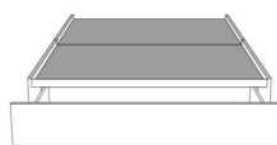
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MARIANNE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$80.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							860	905	955

# MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



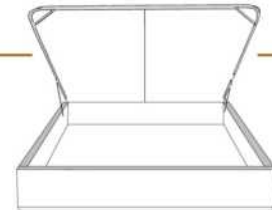
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



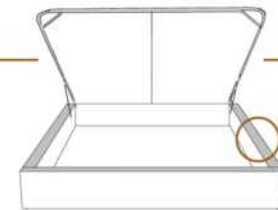
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



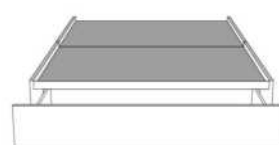
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MARILOU

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$75.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							860	905	955

# MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 58"
Q	69" x 90" x 58"
D	64" x 86" x 58"
S	49" x 86" x 58"



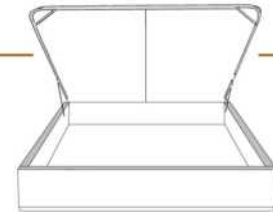
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 58"
Q	69" x 88" x 58"
D	64" x 84" x 58"
S	49" x 84" x 58"



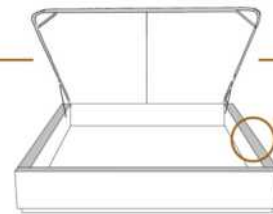
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



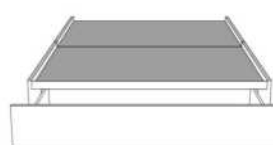
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### MAXIM

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x4x46							715	795	875
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x4x46							625	675	720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x4x46							580	620	660
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x4x46							490	515	540



# MAXIM

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 46"  
69" x 90" x 46"  
64" x 86" x 46"  
49" x 86" x 46"



\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 46"  
69" x 88" x 46"  
64" x 84" x 46"  
49" x 84" x 46"



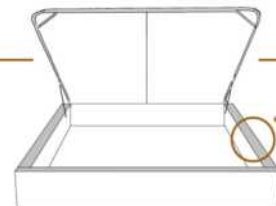
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x46 69x88x46 49x88x46  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MELANIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$65.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							860	905	955

# MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



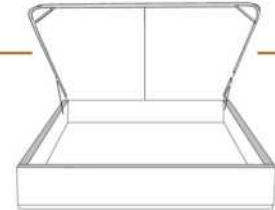
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



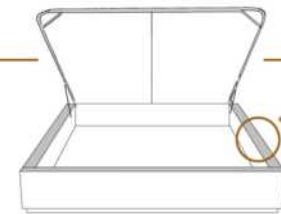
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



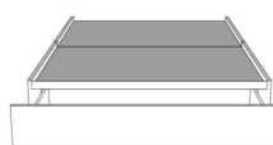
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MELISSA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B COM	C alta
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued			
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	2155	2380	2600	2825	3050	3275	1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1705	1865	2025	2185	2345	2505	1180	1250	1320

# MELISSA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K  
Q



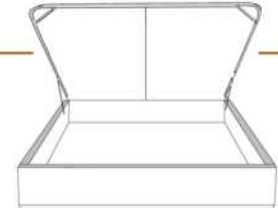
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K  
Q



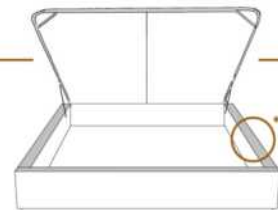
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



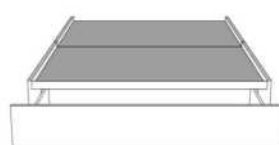
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MELODY

LEGS: Metal LG64; Wood: LG68 IMPORTANT specify colour of wooden legs.

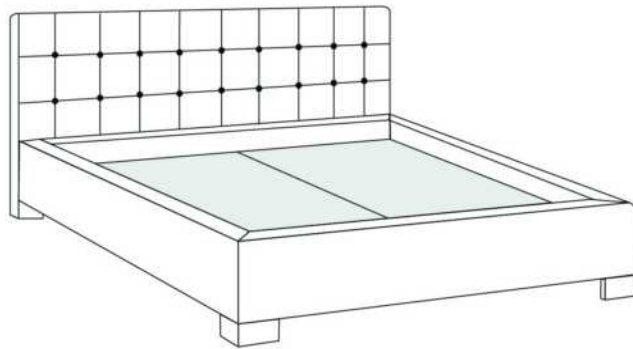
ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 9 3/4" overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6 1/2" overall height) includes three 6 1/2" central legs. POSTURE BOARD included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.  
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X93X32/9	2220	2490	2760	3035	3305	3580	1555	1660	1760
314 SINGLE BED	57X93X32/9	1985	2225	2465	2705	2945	3185	1400	1500	1595
360 QUEEN BED	78X97X32/9	2290	2560	2835	3105	3380	3650	1650	1770	1890
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	91X101X32/9	2620	2920	3225	3530	3835	4140	1850	2020	2185
380 KING BED	94X97X32/9	2620	2920	3225	3530	3835	4140	1850	2020	2185

# MELODY

items



Lit/Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MILAN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	2155	2380	2600	2825	3050	3275	1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1705	1865	2025	2185	2345	2505	1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1635	1785	1940	2090	2240	2395	1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1265	1410	1555	1700	1840	1985	860	905	955

# MILAN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



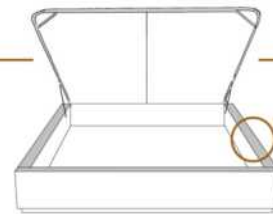
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



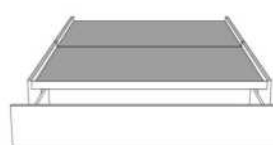
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MODENA

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1140	1330	1520	1715	1905	2100	715	795	875
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1035	1180	1320	1465	1610	1755	625	675	720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	955	1090	1225	1360	1500	1635	580	620	660
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	880	1010	1140	1265	1395	1520	490	515	540



# MODENA



Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

#### L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



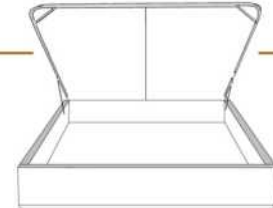
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

#### L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



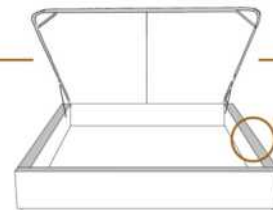
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



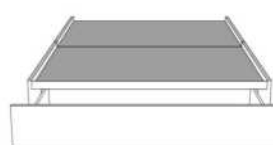
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## NATHALIE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

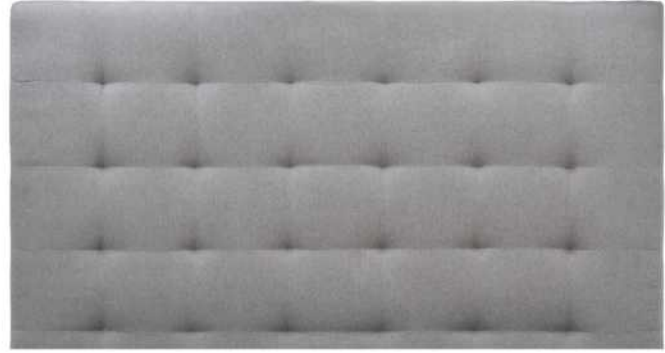
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1970	2185	2400	2620	2835	3050	1065	1140	1210
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1660	1800	1945	2090	2235	2380	860	905	955
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1595	1745	1900	2050	2200	2355	780	820	860
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1400	1520	1640	1760	1880	2000	520	560	600

# NATHALIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 72"  
69" x 90" x 72"  
64" x 86" x 72"  
49" x 86" x 72"



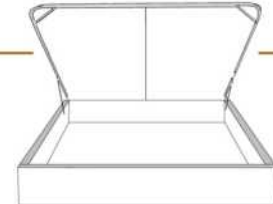
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 72"  
69" x 88" x 72"  
64" x 84" x 72"  
49" x 84" x 72"



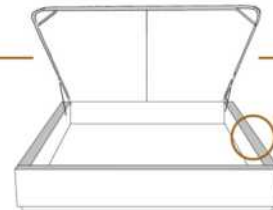
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



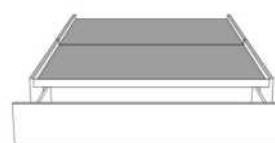
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
Upholstered Beds

## USA Price List



### NEIGE 56" H

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$100.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							860	905	955

# NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



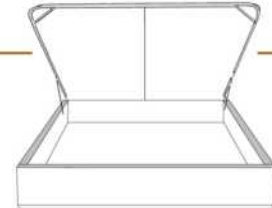
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



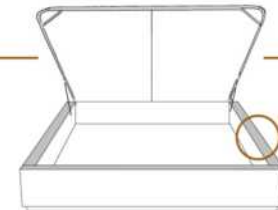
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



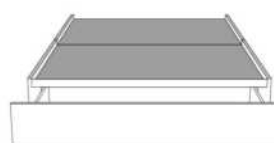
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## RACHEL

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1140	1330	1520	1715	1905	2100	715	795	875
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1035	1180	1320	1465	1610	1755	625	675	720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	955	1090	1225	1360	1500	1635	580	620	660
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	880	1010	1140	1265	1395	1520	490	515	540

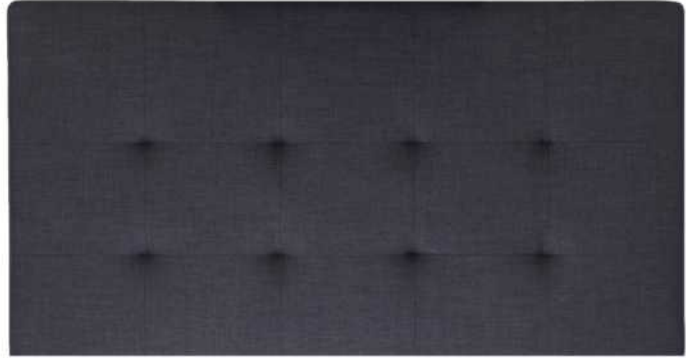


# RACHEL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



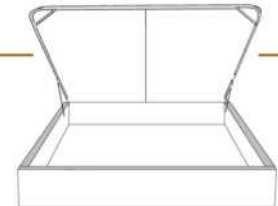
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



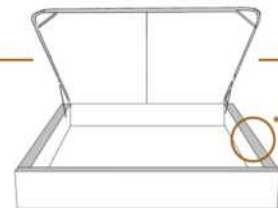
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



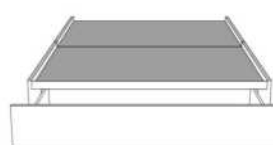
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## RIHANNA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							860	905	955

# RIHANNA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 57"
Q	69" x 90" x 57"
D	64" x 86" x 57"
S	49" x 86" x 57"



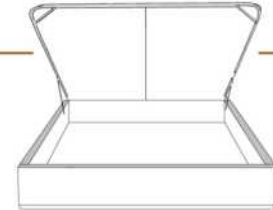
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 57"
Q	69" x 88" x 57"
D	64" x 84" x 57"
S	49" x 84" x 57"



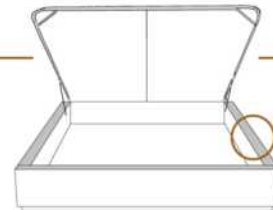
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

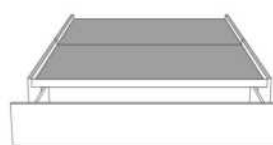


Lit réglable | Adjustable bed

Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only

K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## ROBIN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	2155	2380	2600	2825	3050	3275	1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	1705	1865	2025	2185	2345	2505	1180	1250	1320

# ROBIN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K  
Q



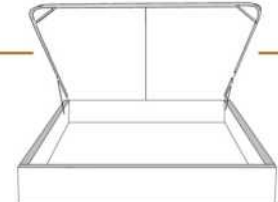
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K  
Q



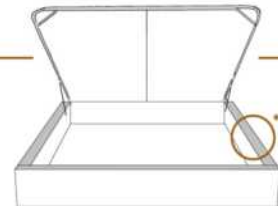
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen

EXT: 87x96x46/41 69x96x46/41  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## SOFIA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$155, Queen \$140, Double \$130, Simple \$120.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

### Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235, Double \$220, Single \$170.
- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X6X56	2155	2380	2600	2825	3050	3275	1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X6X56	1705	1865	2025	2185	2345	2505	1180	1250	1320
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X6X56	1635	1785	1940	2090	2240	2395	1080	1155	1225
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X6X56	1265	1410	1555	1700	1840	1985	860	905	955

# SOFIA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 91" x 56"  
69" x 91" x 56"  
64" x 87" x 56"  
49" x 87" x 56"



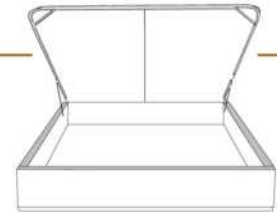
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 89" x 56"  
69" x 89" x 56"  
64" x 85" x 56"  
49" x 85" x 56"



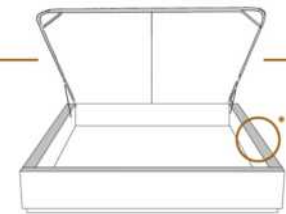
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



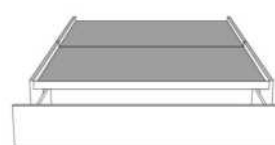
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x90x56 69x90x56 49x90x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

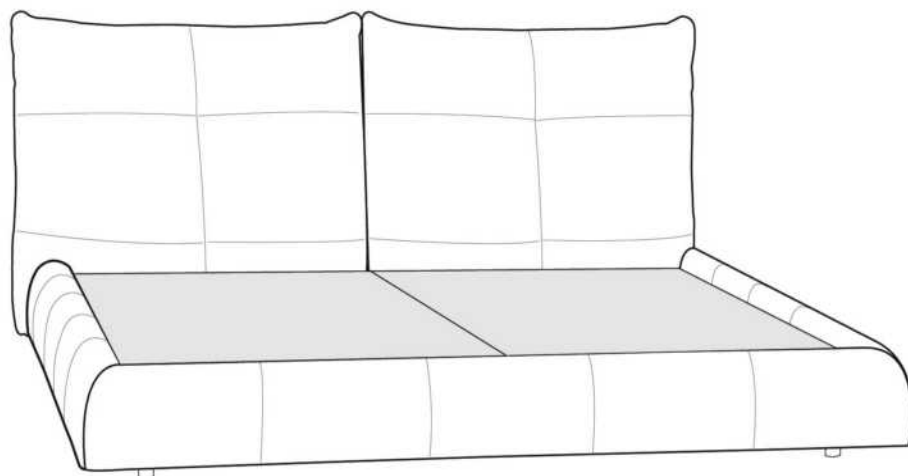
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.  
In FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80, Double \$75, Single \$60.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	2500	2720	2945	3170	3395	3620	1625	1720	1820
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	2210	2440	2675	2905	3140	3370	1500	1580	1660
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2705	2960	3220	3475	3730	3985	1720	1825	1930
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	3785	4065	4345	4625	4905	5185	2465	2585	2705
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	3180	3440	3705	3970	4235	4500	2180	2290	2400
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2920	3155	3385	3620	3850	4080	2050	2160	2275
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	2675	2890	3105	3320	3540	3755	1900	2020	2140
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	3140	3435	3730	4025	4320	4620	1890	2025	2160

# Lit **WAVE** Bed

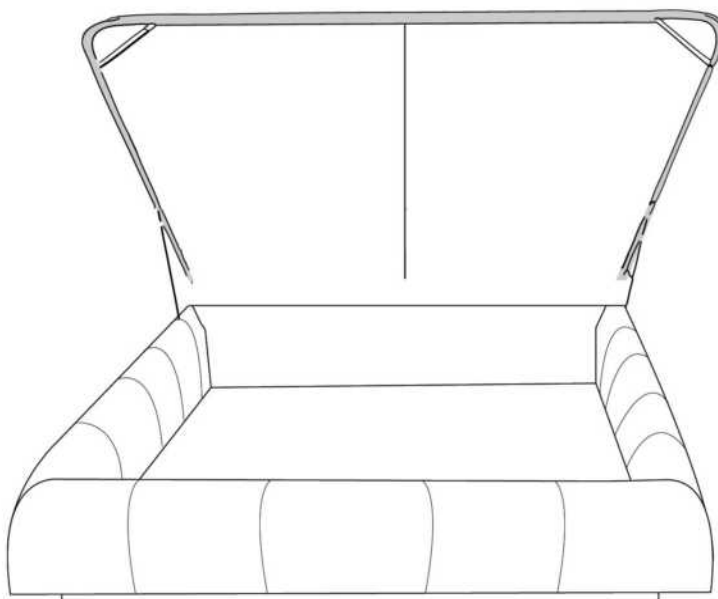
## Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



## Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## ZEN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 3 positions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$280, Queen \$235.

- in FABRIC: King \$90, Queen \$80.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Cassiope Dublin	Caress Ultrasued		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 9 x 47	2155	2380	2600	2825	3050	3275	1400	1490	1580
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 9 x 47	1705	1865	2025	2185	2345	2505	1180	1250	1320

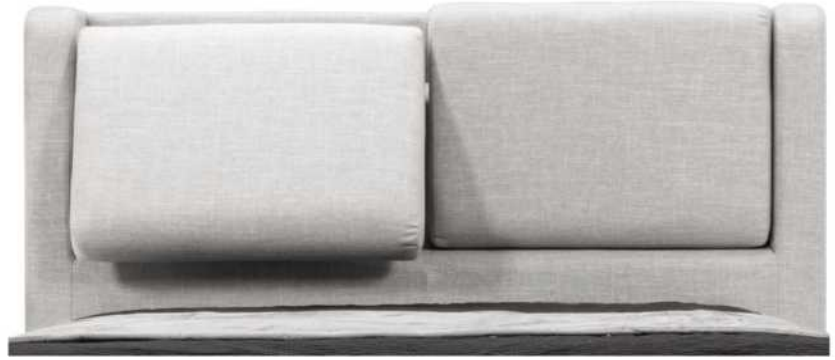


# ZEN

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 95" x 47"

69" x 95" x 47"

K  
Q



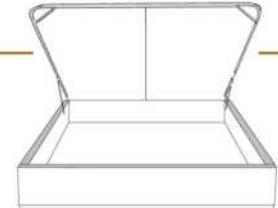
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 93" x 47"

69" x 93" x 47"

K  
Q



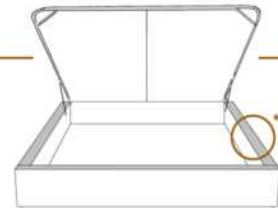
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



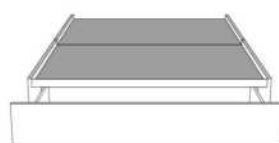
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen  
EXT: 87x93x47 69x93x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.